REE'd PCT/PTO 3 0 AUG 200

FORM PTO-1390

U.S. DEFARIMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE
TRANSMITTAL LETTER TO THE UNITED STATES
DESIGNATED/ELECTED OFFICE (DO/EO/US)
CONCERNING A FILING UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371

ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NUMBER PF-0675 USN

U.S. APPLICATION NO. (If known, sec 37 CFR 1.5) TO BE ASSIGNED

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO.

INTERNATIONAL FILING DATE
03 March 2000

PRIORITY DATE CLAIMED

TITLE OF INVENTION

HUMAN SECRETORY PROTEINS

APPLICANT(S) FOR DO/EO/US

INCYTE PHÀRMACEUTICALS, INC.; TANG, Y. Tom; LAL, Preett; BAUGHN, Mariah R.; YUE, Henry AU-YOUNG, Janice; LU, Dyung Aina M.; AZIMZAI, Yalda

Applicant herewith submits to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) the following items and other information:

1.

This is the FIRST submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371.

- 2. This is a SECOND or SUBSEQUENT submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371.
- 3. This is an express request to promptly begin national examination procedures (35 U.S.C. 371 (f)).
- 4.

 The US has been elected by the expiration of 19 months from the priority date (PCT Article 31).

5. ☑ A copy of the International Application as filed (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2))

a. D is attached hereto (required only if not communicated by the International Bureau)

b. I has been communicated by the International Bureau.

c. s is not required, as the application was filed in the United States Receiving Office (RO/US).

6. □ An English language translation of the International Application as filed (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2)).

Amendments to the claims of the International Application under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(3))
 □ are attached hereto (required only if not communicated by the International Bureau).

b. \square have been communicated by the International Bureau.

c. I have not been made; however, the time limit for making such amendments has NOT expired.

d. In have not been made and will not be made.

8. An English language translation of the amendments to the claims under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(3)).

9.

An oath or declaration of the inventor(s) (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(4)).

10.□ An English language translation of the annexes to the International Preliminary Examination Report under PCT Article 36 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(5)).

Items 11 to 16 below concern document(s) or information included:

11.

An Information Disclosure Statement under 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.

12.

An assignment document for recording. A separate cover sheet in compliance with 37 CFR 3.27 and 3.31 is included.

13. A FIRST preliminary amendment, as follows:

Cancel in this application original claims 16, 19 and 22 before calculating the filing fee, without prejudice or disclaimer. Applicants submit that these claims were included in the application as filed in the interest of providing notice to the public of certain specific subject matter intended to be claimed, and are being canceled at this time in the interest of reducing filing costs. Applicants expressly state that these claims are not being canceled for reasons related to patentability, and are in fact fully supported by the specification as filed. Applicants expressly reserve the right to reinstate these claims or to add other claims during prosecution of this application or a continuation or divisional application. Applicants expressly do not disclaim the subject matter of any invention disclosed herein which is not set forth in the instantly filed claims.

A SECOND or SUBSEQUENT preliminary amendment.

14. □ A substitute specification.

- 15. □ A change of power of attorney and/or address letter.
- 16.

 Other items or information:
- 1) Transmittal Letter (2 pp, in duplicate)

2) Return Postcard

- 3) Express Mail Label No.: EL 856 147 511 US
- 4) Request to Transfer

TO 30 AUG 2001

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE TRANSMITTAL LETTER TO THE UNITED STATES DESIGNATED/ELECTED OFFICE (DO/EO/US) CONCERNING A FILING UNDER 35 U.S.C. 371

ATTORNEY'S DOCKET NUMBER PF-0675 USN

U.S. APPLICATION NO. (If known, see 37 CFR 1.5) TO BE ASSIGNED

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION NO.

INTERNATIONAL FILING DATE 03 March 2000

PRIORITY DATE CLAIMED 05 March 1999

TITLE OF INVENTION

HUMAN SECRETORY PROTEINS

APPLICANT(S) FOR DO/EO/US

INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.; TANG, Y. Tom; LAL, Preett; BAUGHN, Mariah R.; YUE, Henry, AU-YOUNG, Janice; LU, Dyung Aina M.; AZIMZAI, Yalda

Applicant herewith submits to the United States Designated/Elected Office (DO/EO/US) the following items and other information:

1. This is the FIRST submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371.

- 2.

 This is a SECOND or SUBSEQUENT submission of items concerning a filing under 35 U.S.C. 371.
- 3. This is an express request to promptly begin national examination procedures (35 U.S.C. 371 (f)).
- 4.
 □ The US has been elected by the expiration of 19 months from the priority date (PCT Article 31).
- 5.

 A copy of the International Application as filed (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2))
 - a. D is attached hereto (required only if not communicated by the International Bureau)
 - b. □ has been communicated by the International Bureau.
 - c. s is not required, as the application was filed in the United States Receiving Office (RO/US).
- 6. □ An English language translation of the International Application as filed (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(2)).
- 7.

 Amendments to the claims of the International Application under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(3))
 - a. \Box are attached hereto (required only if not communicated by the International Bureau).
 - b.

 have been communicated by the International Bureau.
 - c. D have not been made; however, the time limit for making such amendments has NOT expired.
 - d. Mave not been made and will not be made.
- 8. ☐ An English language translation of the amendments to the claims under PCT Article 19 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(3)).
- □ An oath or declaration of the inventor(s) (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(4)).
- 10. ☐ An English language translation of the annexes to the International Preliminary Examination Report under PCT Article 36 (35 U.S.C. 371(c)(5)).

Items 11 to 16 below concern document(s) or information included:

- 11.

 An Information Disclosure Statement under 37 CFR 1.97 and 1.98.
- 12.

 An assignment document for recording. A separate cover sheet in compliance with 37 CFR 3.27 and 3.31 is included.
- 13. A FIRST preliminary amendment, as follows: Cancel in this application original claims 16, 19 and 22 before calculating the filing fee, without prejudice or disclaimer. Applicants submit that these claims were included in the application as filed in the interest of providing notice to the public of certain specific subject matter intended to be claimed, and are being canceled at this time in the interest of reducing filing costs. Applicants expressly state that these claims are not being canceled for reasons related to patentability, and are in fact fully supported by the specification as filed. Applicants expressly reserve the right to reinstate these claims or to add other claims during prosecution of this application or a continuation or divisional application. Applicants expressly do not disclaim the subject
 - matter of any invention disclosed herein which is not set forth in the instantly filed claims. A SECOND or SUBSEQUENT preliminary amendment.
- 14. □ A substitute specification.
- 15. □ A change of power of attorney and/or address letter.
- 16. @ Other items or information:
- 1) Transmittal Letter (2 pp, in duplicate)
- 2) Return Postcard
- 3) Express Mail Label No.: EL 856 147 511 US
- 4) Request to Transfer

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

HUMAN SECRETORY PROTEINS

TECHNICAL FIELD

This invention relates to nucleic acid and amino acid sequences of human secretory proteins and to the use of these sequences in the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of cancer, inflammation, and gastrointestinal, cardiovascular, and neurological disorders.

BACKGROUND OF THE INVENTION

Protein transport and secretion are essential for cellular function. Protein transport is mediated by a signal peptide located at the amino terminus of the protein to be transported or secreted. The signal peptide is comprised of about ten to twenty hydrophobic amino acids which target the nascent protein from the ribosome to a particular membrane bound compartment such as the endoplasmic reticulum (ER). Proteins targeted to the ER may either proceed through the secretory pathway or remain in any of the secretory organelles such as the ER, Golgi apparatus, or lysosomes. Proteins that transit through the secretory pathway are either secreted into the extracellular space or retained in the plasma membrane. Secreted proteins are often synthesized as inactive precursors that are activated by post-translational processing events during transit through the secretory pathway. Such events include glycosylation, proteolysis, and removal of the signal peptide by a signal peptidase. Other events that may occur during protein transport include chaperone-dependent unfolding and folding of the nascent protein and interaction of the protein with a receptor or pore complex. Examples of secreted proteins with amino terminal signal peptides are discussed below and include receptors, extracellular matrix molecules, cytokines, hormones, growth and differentiation factors, neuropeptides, vasomediators, ion channels, transporters/pumps, and proteases. (Reviewed in Alberts, B. et al. (1994) Molecular Biology of The Cell, Garland Publishing, New York, NY, pp. 557-560, 582-592.)

G-protein coupled receptors (GPCRs) comprise a superfamily of integral membrane proteins which transduce extracellular signals. Not all GPCRs contain N-terminal signal peptides. GPCRs include receptors for biogenic amines such as dopamine, epinephrine, histamine, glutamate (metabotropic-type), acetylcholine (muscarinic-type), and serotonin; for lipid mediators of inflammation such as prostaglandins, platelet activating factor, and leukotrienes; for peptide hormones such as calcitonin, C5a anaphylatoxin, follicle stimulating hormone, gonadotropin releasing hormone, neurokinin, oxytocin, and thrombin; and for sensory signal mediators such as retinal photopigments and olfactory stimulatory molecules. The structure of these highly conserved receptors consists of seven hydrophobic transmembrane regions, cysteine disulfide bridges between the second and third extracellular loops, an extracellular N-terminus, and a cytoplasmic C-terminus.

The N-terminus interacts with ligands, the disulfide bridges interact with agonists and antagonists, and the large third intracellular loop interacts with G proteins to activate second messengers such as cyclic AMP, phospholipase C, inositol triphosphate, or ion channels. (Reviewed in Watson, S. and Arkinstall, S. (1994) <u>The G-protein Linked Receptor Facts Book</u>, Academic Press, San Diego, CA, pp. 2-6; and Bolander, F.F. (1994) <u>Molecular Endocrinology</u>, Academic Press, San Diego, CA, pp. 162-176.)

Other types of receptors include cell surface antigens identified on leukocytic cells of the immune system. These antigens have been identified using systematic, monoclonal antibody (mAb)-based "shot gun" techniques. These techniques have resulted in the production of hundreds of mAbs directed against unknown cell surface leukocytic antigens. These antigens have been grouped into "clusters of differentiation" based on common immunocytochemical localization patterns in various differentiated and undifferentiated leukocytic cell types. Antigens in a given cluster are presumed to identify a single cell surface protein and are assigned a "cluster of differentiation" or "CD" designation. Some of the genes encoding proteins identified by CD antigens have been cloned and verified by standard molecular biology techniques. CD antigens have been characterized as both transmembrane proteins and cell surface proteins anchored to the plasma membrane via covalent attachment to fatty acid-containing glycolipids such as glycosylphosphatidylinositol (GPI). (Reviewed in Barclay, A. N. et al. (1995) The Leucocyte Antigen Facts Book, Academic Press, San Diego, CA, pp. 17-20.)

10

15

20

25

35

Matrix proteins (MPs) are transmembrane and extracellular proteins which function in formation, growth, remodeling, and maintenance of tissues and as important mediators and regulators of the inflammatory response. The expression and balance of MPs may be perturbed by biochemical changes that result from congenital, epigenetic, or infectious diseases. In addition, MPs affect leukocyte migration, proliferation, differentiation, and activation in the immune response. MPs are frequently characterized by the presence of one or more domains which may include collagen-like domains, EGF-like domains, immunoglobulin-like domains, and fibronectin-like domains. In addition, MPs may be heavily glycosylated and may contain an Arginine-Glycine-Aspartate (RGD) tripeptide motif which may play a role in adhesive interactions. MPs include extracellular proteins such as fibronectin, collagen, galectin, vitronectin and its proteolytic derivative somatomedin B; and cell adhesion receptors such as cell adhesion molecules (CAMs), cadherins, and integrins. (Reviewed in Ayad, S. et al. (1994) The Extracellular Matrix Facts Book, Academic Press, San Diego, CA, pp. 2-16; Ruoslahti, E. (1997) Kidney Int. 51:1413-1417; Sjaastad, M.D. and Nelson, W.J. (1997) BioEssays 19:47-55.)

Cytokines are secreted by hematopoietic cells in response to injury or infection. Interleukins, neurotrophins, growth factors, interferons, and chemokines all define cytokine families that work in

conjunction with cellular receptors to regulate cell proliferation and differentiation. In addition, cytokines effect activities such as leukocyte migration and function, hematopoietic cell proliferation, temperature regulation, acute response to infection, tissue remodeling, and apoptosis.

Chemokines, in particular, are small chemoattractant cytokines involved in inflammation, leukocyte proliferation and migration, angiogenesis and angiostasis, regulation of hematopoiesis, HIV infectivity, and stimulation of cytokine secretion. Chemokines generally contain 70-100 amino acids and are subdivided into four subfamilies based on the presence of conserved cysteine-based motifs. (Callard, R. and Gearing, A. (1994) <u>The Cytokine Facts Book</u>, Academic Press, New York, NY, pp. 181-190, 210-213, 223-227.)

5

10

15

20

25

35

Growth and differentiation factors are secreted proteins which function in intercellular communication. Some factors require oligomerization or association with MPs for activity. Complex interactions among these factors and their receptors trigger intracellular signal transduction pathways that stimulate or inhibit cell division, cell differentiation, cell signaling, and cell motility. Most growth and differentiation factors act on cells in their local environment (paracrine signaling). There are three broad classes of growth and differentiation factors. The first class includes the large polypeptide growth factors such as epidermal growth factor, fibroblast growth factor, transforming growth factor, insulin-like growth factor, and platelet-derived growth factor. The second class includes the hematopoietic growth factors such as the colony stimulating factors (CSFs). Hematopoietic growth factors stimulate the proliferation and differentiation of blood cells such as B-lymphocytes, T-lymphocytes, erythrocytes, platelets, eosinophils, basophils, neutrophils, macrophages, and their stem cell precursors. The third class includes small peptide factors such as bombesin, vasopressin, oxytocin, endothelin, transferrin, angiotensin II, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and bradykinin which function as hormones to regulate cellular functions other than proliferation.

Growth and differentiation factors play critical roles in neoplastic transformation of cells in vitro and in tumor progression in vivo. Inappropriate expression of growth factors by tumor cells may contribute to vascularization and metastasis of tumors. During hematopoiesis, growth factor misregulation can result in anemias, leukemias, and lymphomas. Certain growth factors such as interferon are cytotoxic to tumor cells both in vivo and in vitro. Moreover, some growth factors and growth factor receptors are related both structurally and functionally to oncoproteins. In addition, growth factors affect transcriptional regulation of both proto-oncogenes and oncosuppressor genes. (Reviewed in Pimentel, E. (1994) Handbook of Growth Factors, CRC Press, Ann Arbor, MI, pp. 1-9.)

Proteolytic enzymes or proteases either activate or deactivate proteins by hydrolyzing peptide bonds. Proteases are found in the cytosol, in membrane-bound compartments, and in the extracellular space. The major families are the zinc, serine, cysteine, thiol, and carboxyl proteases.

Ion channels, ion pumps, and transport proteins mediate the transport of molecules across

cellular membranes. Transport can occur by a passive, concentration-dependent mechanism or can be linked to an energy source such as ATP hydrolysis. Symporters and antiporters transport ions and small molecules such as amino acids, glucose, and drugs. Symporters transport molecules and ions unidirectionally, and antiporters transport molecules and ions bidirectionally. Transporter superfamilies include facilitative transporters and active ATP-binding cassette transporters which are involved in multiple-drug resistance and the targeting of antigenic peptides to MHC Class I molecules. These transporters bind to a specific ion or other molecule and undergo a conformational change in order to transfer the ion or molecule across the membrane. (Reviewed in Alberts, B. et al. (1994) Molecular Biology of The Cell, Garland Publishing, New York, NY, pp. 523-546.)

Ion channels are formed by transmembrane proteins which create a lined passageway across the membrane through which water and ions, such as Na⁺, K⁺, Ca²⁺, and Cl⁻, enter and exit the cell. For example, chloride channels are involved in the regulation of the membrane electric potential as well as absorption and secretion of ions across the membrane. Chloride channels also regulate the internal pH of membrane-bound organelles.

10

15

20

35

Ion pumps are ATPases which actively maintain membrane gradients. Ion pumps are classified as P, V, or F according to their structure and function. All have one or more binding sites for ATP in their cytosolic domains. The P-class ion pumps include Ca^{2+} ATPase and Na^{+}/K^{+} ATPase and function in transporting H^{+} , Na^{+} , K^{+} , and Ca^{2+} ions. P-class pumps consist of two α and two β transmembrane subunits. The V- and F-class ion pumps have similar structures but transport only H^{+} . F class H^{+} pumps mediate transport across the membranes of mitochondria and chloroplasts, while V-class H^{+} pumps regulate acidity inside lysosomes, endosomes, and plant vacuoles.

A family of structurally related intrinsic membrane proteins known as facilitative glucose transporters catalyze the movement of glucose and other selected sugars across the plasma membrane. The proteins in this family contain a highly conserved, large transmembrane domain comprised of 12 α-helices, and several weakly conserved, cytoplasmic and exoplasmic domains. (Pessin, J. E., and Bell, G.I. (1992) Annu. Rev. Physiol. 54:911-930.)

Amino acid transport is mediated by Na⁺ dependent amino acid transporters. These transporters are involved in gastrointestinal and renal uptake of dietary and cellular amino acids and in neuronal reuptake of neurotransmitters. Transport of cationic amino acids is mediated by the system y+ family and the cationic amino acid transporter (CAT) family. Members of the CAT family share a high degree of sequence homology, and each contains 12-14 putative transmembrane domains. (Ito, K. and Groudine, M. (1997) J. Biol. Chem. 272:26780-26786.)

Hormones are secreted molecules that travel through the circulation and bind to specific receptors on the surface of, or within, target cells. Although they have diverse biochemical compositions and mechanisms of action, hormones can be grouped into two categories. One category

includes small lipophilic hormones that diffuse through the plasma membrane of target cells, bind to cytosolic or nuclear receptors, and form a complex that alters gene expression. Examples of these molecules include retinoic acid, thyroxine, and the cholesterol-derived steroid hormones such as progesterone, estrogen, testosterone, cortisol, and aldosterone. The second category includes hydrophilic hormones that function by binding to cell surface receptors that transduce signals across the plasma membrane. Examples of such hormones include amino acid derivatives such as catecholamines and peptide hormones such as glucagon, insulin, gastrin, secretin, cholecystokinin, adrenocorticotropic hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, thyroid stimulating hormone, and vasopressin. (See, for example, Lodish et al. (1995) Molecular Cell Biology, Scientific American Books Inc., New York, NY, pp. 856-864.)

10

15

20

25

35

Neuropeptides and vasomediators (NP/VM) comprise a large family of endogenous signaling molecules. Included in this family are neuropeptides and neuropeptide hormones such as bombesin, neuropeptide Y, neurotensin, neuromedin N, melanocortins, opioids, galanin, somatostatin, tachykinins, urotensin II and related peptides involved in smooth muscle stimulation, vasopressin, vasoactive intestinal peptide, and circulatory system-borne signaling molecules such as angiotensin, complement, calcitonin, endothelins, formyl-methionyl peptides, glucagon, cholecystokinin and gastrin. NP/VMs can transduce signals directly, modulate the activity or release of other neurotransmitters and hormones, and act as catalytic enzymes in cascades. The effects of NP/VMs range from extremely brief to long-lasting. (Reviewed in Martin, C. R. et al. (1985) Endocrine Physiology, Oxford University Press, New York, NY, pp. 57-62.)

The discovery of new human secretory proteins and the polynucleotides encoding them satisfies a need in the art by providing new compositions which are useful in the diagnosis, prevention, and treatment of cancer, inflammation, and gastrointestinal, cardiovascular, and neurological disorders.

SUMMARY OF THE INVENTION

The invention features purified polypeptides, human secretory proteins, referred to collectively as "HSECP" and individually as "HSECP-1," "HSECP-2," "HSECP-3," "HSECP-4," "HSECP-5," "HSECP-6," "HSECP-7," "HSECP-8," "HSECP-9," "HSECP-10," "HSECP-11," "HSECP-11," "HSECP-12," "HSECP-13," "HSECP-14," "HSECP-15," "HSECP-16," "HSECP-17," "HSECP-18," "HSECP-19," "HSECP-20," "HSECP-21" and "HSECP-22." In one aspect, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, or d) an

immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22. In one alternative, the invention provides an isolated polypeptide comprising the amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO:1-22.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22. In one alternative, the polynucleotide is selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44.

Additionally, the invention provides a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22. In one alternative, the invention provides a cell transformed with the recombinant polynucleotide. In another alternative, the invention provides a transgenic organism comprising the recombinant polynucleotide.

The invention also provides a method for producing a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22. The method comprises a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide, and b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.

Additionally, the invention provides an isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22.

The invention further provides an isolated polynucleotide comprising a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 70% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), or d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b). In one alternative, the polynucleotide comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

Additionally, the invention provides a method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide comprising a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 70% sequence identity to a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a), or d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b). The method comprises a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 16 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide, and b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and optionally, if present, the amount thereof. In one alternative, the probe comprises at least 30 contiguous nucleotides. In another alternative, the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.

10

20

30

35

The invention further provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. The invention additionally provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional HSECP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the pharmaceutical composition.

The invention also provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a

compound, and b) detecting agonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising an agonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional HSECP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the pharmaceutical composition.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Additionally, the invention provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide comprising a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, or d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22. The method comprises a) exposing a sample comprising the polypeptide to a compound, and b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample. In one alternative, the invention provides a pharmaceutical composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by the method and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient. In another alternative, the invention provides a method of treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional HSECP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the pharmaceutical composition.

The invention further provides a method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, the method comprising a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, and b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE TABLES

Table 1 shows polypeptide and nucleotide sequence identification numbers (SEQ ID NOs), clone identification numbers (clone IDs), cDNA libraries, and cDNA fragments used to assemble full-length sequences encoding HSECP.

Table 2 shows features of each polypeptide sequence, including predicted signal peptides and other motifs, and methods, algorithms, and searchable databases used for analysis of HSECP.

Table 3 shows selected fragments of each nucleic acid sequence; the tissue-specific expression patterns of each nucleic acid sequence as determined by northern analysis; diseases, disorders, or conditions associated with these tissues; and the vector into which each cDNA was cloned.

Table 4 describes the tissues used to construct the cDNA libraries from which cDNA clones

encoding HSECP were isolated.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Table 5 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used to analyze HSECP, along with applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters.

DESCRIPTION OF THE INVENTION

Before the present proteins, nucleotide sequences, and methods are described, it is understood that this invention is not limited to the particular machines, materials and methods described, as these may vary. It is also to be understood that the terminology used herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only, and is not intended to limit the scope of the present invention which will be limited only by the appended claims.

It must be noted that as used herein and in the appended claims, the singular forms "a," "an," and "the" include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, a reference to "a host cell" includes a plurality of such host cells, and a reference to "an antibody" is a reference to one or more antibodies and equivalents thereof known to those skilled in the art, and so forth.

Unless defined otherwise, all technical and scientific terms used herein have the same meanings as commonly understood by one of ordinary skill in the art to which this invention belongs. Although any machines, materials, and methods similar or equivalent to those described herein can be used to practice or test the present invention, the preferred machines, materials and methods are now described. All publications mentioned herein are cited for the purpose of describing and disclosing the cell lines, protocols, reagents and vectors which are reported in the publications and which might be used in connection with the invention. Nothing herein is to be construed as an admission that the invention is not entitled to antedate such disclosure by virtue of prior invention.

DEFINITIONS

"HSECP" refers to the amino acid sequences of substantially purified HSECP obtained from any species, particularly a mammalian species, including bovine, ovine, porcine, murine, equine, and human, and from any source, whether natural, synthetic, semi-synthetic, or recombinant.

The term "agonist" refers to a molecule which intensifies or mimics the biological activity of HSECP. Agonists may include proteins, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of HSECP either by directly interacting with HSECP or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which HSECP participates.

An "allelic variant" is an alternative form of the gene encoding HSECP. Allelic variants may result from at least one mutation in the nucleic acid sequence and may result in altered mRNAs or in polypeptides whose structure or function may or may not be altered. A gene may have none, or many allelic variants of its naturally occurring form. Common mutational changes which give rise to

allelic variants are generally ascribed to natural deletions, additions, or substitutions of nucleotides. Each of these types of changes may occur alone, or in combination with the others, one or more times in a given sequence.

"Altered" nucleic acid sequences encoding HSECP include those sequences with deletions, insertions, or substitutions of different nucleotides, resulting in a polypeptide the same as HSECP or a polypeptide with at least one functional characteristic of HSECP. Included within this definition are polymorphisms which may or may not be readily detectable using a particular oligonucleotide probe of the polynucleotide encoding HSECP, and improper or unexpected hybridization to allelic variants, with a locus other than the normal chromosomal locus for the polynucleotide sequence encoding HSECP. The encoded protein may also be "altered," and may contain deletions, insertions, or substitutions of amino acid residues which produce a silent change and result in a functionally equivalent HSECP. Deliberate amino acid substitutions may be made on the basis of similarity in polarity, charge, solubility, hydrophobicity, hydrophilicity, and/or the amphipathic nature of the residues, as long as the biological or immunological activity of HSECP is retained. For example, negatively charged amino acids may include aspartic acid and glutamic acid, and positively charged amino acids may include lysine and arginine. Amino acids with uncharged polar side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: asparagine and glutamine; and serine and threonine. Amino acids with uncharged side chains having similar hydrophilicity values may include: leucine, isoleucine, and valine; glycine and alanine; and phenylalanine and tyrosine.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The terms "amino acid" and "amino acid sequence" refer to an oligopeptide, peptide, polypeptide, or protein sequence, or a fragment of any of these, and to naturally occurring or synthetic molecules. Where "amino acid sequence" is recited to refer to an amino acid sequence of a naturally occurring protein molecule, "amino acid sequence" and like terms are not meant to limit the amino acid sequence to the complete native amino acid sequence associated with the recited protein molecule.

"Amplification" relates to the production of additional copies of a nucleic acid sequence.

Amplification is generally carried out using polymerase chain reaction (PCR) technologies well known in the art.

The term "antagonist" refers to a molecule which inhibits or attenuates the biological activity of HSECP. Antagonists may include proteins such as antibodies, nucleic acids, carbohydrates, small molecules, or any other compound or composition which modulates the activity of HSECP either by directly interacting with HSECP or by acting on components of the biological pathway in which HSECP participates.

The term "antibody" refers to intact immunoglobulin molecules as well as to fragments thereof, such as Fab, F(ab')₂, and Fv fragments, which are capable of binding an epitopic determinant.

Antibodies that bind HSECP polypeptides can be prepared using intact polypeptides or using fragments containing small peptides of interest as the immunizing antigen. The polypeptide or oligopeptide used to immunize an animal (e.g., a mouse, a rat, or a rabbit) can be derived from the translation of RNA, or synthesized chemically, and can be conjugated to a carrier protein if desired. Commonly used carriers that are chemically coupled to peptides include bovine serum albumin, thyroglobulin, and keyhole limpet hemocyanin (KLH). The coupled peptide is then used to immunize the animal.

The term "antigenic determinant" refers to that region of a molecule (i.e., an epitope) that makes contact with a particular antibody. When a protein or a fragment of a protein is used to immunize a host animal, numerous regions of the protein may induce the production of antibodies which bind specifically to antigenic determinants (particular regions or three-dimensional structures on the protein). An antigenic determinant may compete with the intact antigen (i.e., the immunogen used to elicit the immune response) for binding to an antibody.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The term "antisense" refers to any composition capable of base-pairing with the "sense" strand of a specific nucleic acid sequence. Antisense compositions may include DNA; RNA; peptide nucleic acid (PNA); oligonucleotides having modified backbone linkages such as phosphorothioates, methylphosphonates, or benzylphosphonates; oligonucleotides having modified sugar groups such as 2'-methoxyethyl sugars or 2'-methoxyethoxy sugars; or oligonucleotides having modified bases such as 5-methyl cytosine, 2'-deoxyuracil, or 7-deaza-2'-deoxyguanosine. Antisense molecules may be produced by any method including chemical synthesis or transcription. Once introduced into a cell, the complementary antisense molecule base-pairs with a naturally occurring nucleic acid sequence produced by the cell to form duplexes which block either transcription or translation. The designation "negative" or "minus" can refer to the antisense strand, and the designation "positive" or "plus" can refer to the sense strand of a reference DNA molecule.

The term "biologically active" refers to a protein having structural, regulatory, or biochemical functions of a naturally occurring molecule. Likewise, "immunologically active" refers to the capability of the natural, recombinant, or synthetic HSECP, or of any oligopeptide thereof, to induce a specific immune response in appropriate animals or cells and to bind with specific antibodies.

The terms "complementary" and "complementarity" refer to the natural binding of polynucleotides by base pairing. For example, the sequence "5' A-G-T 3" bonds to the complementary sequence "3' T-C-A 5'." Complementarity between two single-stranded molecules may be "partial," such that only some of the nucleic acids bind, or it may be "complete," such that total complementarity exists between the single stranded molecules. The degree of complementarity between nucleic acid strands has significant effects on the efficiency and strength of the hybridization between the nucleic acid strands. This is of particular importance in amplification reactions, which

depend upon binding between nucleic acid strands, and in the design and use of peptide nucleic acid (PNA) molecules.

A "composition comprising a given polynucleotide sequence" and a "composition comprising a given amino acid sequence" refer broadly to any composition containing the given polynucleotide or amino acid sequence. The composition may comprise a dry formulation or an aqueous solution. Compositions comprising polynucleotide sequences encoding HSECP or fragments of HSECP may be employed as hybridization probes. The probes may be stored in freeze-dried form and may be associated with a stabilizing agent such as a carbohydrate. In hybridizations, the probe may be deployed in an aqueous solution containing salts (e.g., NaCl), detergents (e.g., sodium dodecyl sulfate; SDS), and other components (e.g., Denhardt's solution, dry milk, salmon sperm DNA, etc.).

"Consensus sequence" refers to a nucleic acid sequence which has been resequenced to resolve uncalled bases, extended using the XL-PCR kit (Perkin-Elmer, Norwalk CT) in the 5' and/or the 3' direction, and resequenced, or which has been assembled from the overlapping sequences of one or more Incyte Clones and, in some cases, one or more public domain ESTs, using a computer program for fragment assembly, such as the GELVIEW fragment assembly system (GCG, Madison WI). Some sequences have been both extended and assembled to produce the consensus sequence.

10

15

20

"Conservative amino acid substitutions" are those substitutions that, when made, least interfere with the properties of the original protein, i.e., the structure and especially the function of the protein is conserved and not significantly changed by such substitutions. The table below shows amino acids which may be substituted for an original amino acid in a protein and which are regarded as conservative amino acid substitutions.

	Original Residue	Conservative Substitution
	Ala	Gly, Ser
	Arg	His, Lys
25	Asn	Asp, Gln, His
	Asp	Asn, Glu
	Cys	Ala, Ser
30	Gln	Asn, Glu, His
	Glu	Asp, Gln, His
	Gly	Ala
	His	Asn, Arg, Gln, Glu
	Ile	Leu, Val
	Leu	Ile, Val
35	Lys	Arg, Gln, Glu
	Met	Leu, Ile
	Phe	His, Met, Leu, Trp, Tyr
	Ser	Cys, Thr
	Thr	Ser, Val
	Trp	Phe, Tyr
40	Tyr	His, Phe, Trp
	Val	Ile, Leu, Thr

Conservative amino acid substitutions generally maintain (a) the structure of the polypeptide backbone in the area of the substitution, for example, as a beta sheet or alpha helical conformation, (b) the charge or hydrophobicity of the molecule at the site of the substitution, and/or (c) the bulk of the side chain.

A "deletion" refers to a change in the amino acid or nucleotide sequence that results in the absence of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The term "derivative" refers to the chemical modification of a polypeptide sequence, or a polynucleotide sequence. Chemical modifications of a polynucleotide sequence can include, for example, replacement of hydrogen by an alkyl, acyl, hydroxyl, or amino group. A derivative polynucleotide encodes a polypeptide which retains at least one biological or immunological function of the natural molecule. A derivative polypeptide is one modified by glycosylation, pegylation, or any similar process that retains at least one biological or immunological function of the polypeptide from which it was derived.

A "fragment" is a unique portion of HSECP or the polynucleotide encoding HSECP which is identical in sequence to but shorter in length than the parent sequence. A fragment may comprise up to the entire length of the defined sequence, minus one nucleotide/amino acid residue. For example, a fragment may comprise from 5 to 1000 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues. A fragment used as a probe, primer, antigen, therapeutic molecule, or for other purposes, may be at least 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 75, 100, 150, 250 or at least 500 contiguous nucleotides or amino acid residues in length. Fragments may be preferentially selected from certain regions of a molecule. For example, a polypeptide fragment may comprise a certain length of contiguous amino acids selected from the first 250 or 500 amino acids (or first 25% or 50% of a polypeptide) as shown in a certain defined sequence. Clearly these lengths are exemplary, and any length that is supported by the specification, including the Sequence Listing, tables, and figures, may be encompassed by the present embodiments.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:23-44 comprises a region of unique polynucleotide sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:23-44, for example, as distinct from any other sequence in the same genome. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:23-44 is useful, for example, in hybridization and amplification technologies and in analogous methods that distinguish SEQ ID NO:23-44 from related polynucleotide sequences. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:23-44 and the region of SEQ ID NO:23-44 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-22 is encoded by a fragment of SEQ ID NO:23-44. A fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-22 comprises a region of unique amino acid sequence that specifically identifies SEQ ID NO:1-22. For example, a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-22 is useful as an immunogenic peptide

for the development of antibodies that specifically recognize SEQ ID NO:1-22. The precise length of a fragment of SEQ ID NO:1-22 and the region of SEQ ID NO:1-22 to which the fragment corresponds are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art based on the intended purpose for the fragment.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

The term "similarity" refers to a degree of complementarity. There may be partial similarity or complete similarity. The word "identity" may substitute for the word "similarity." A partially complementary sequence that at least partially inhibits an identical sequence from hybridizing to a target nucleic acid is referred to as "substantially similar." The inhibition of hybridization of the completely complementary sequence to the target sequence may be examined using a hybridization assay (Southern or northern blot, solution hybridization, and the like) under conditions of reduced stringency. A substantially similar sequence or hybridization probe will compete for and inhibit the binding of a completely similar (identical) sequence to the target sequence under conditions of reduced stringency. This is not to say that conditions of reduced stringency are such that non-specific binding is permitted, as reduced stringency conditions require that the binding of two sequences to one another be a specific (i.e., a selective) interaction. The absence of non-specific binding may be tested by the use of a second target sequence which lacks even a partial degree of complementarity (e.g., less than about 30% similarity or identity). In the absence of non-specific binding, the substantially similar sequence or probe will not hybridize to the second non-complementary target sequence.

The phrases "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polynucleotide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polynucleotide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Such an algorithm may insert, in a standardized and reproducible way, gaps in the sequences being compared in order to optimize alignment between two sequences, and therefore achieve a more meaningful comparison of the two sequences.

Percent identity between polynucleotide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program. This program is part of the LASERGENE software package, a suite of molecular biological analysis programs (DNASTAR, Madison WI). CLUSTAL V is described in Higgins, D.G. and P.M. Sharp (1989) CABIOS 5:151-153 and in Higgins, D.G. et al. (1992) CABIOS 8:189-191. For pairwise alignments of polynucleotide sequences, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=2, gap penalty=5, window=4, and "diagonals saved"=4. The "weighted" residue weight table is selected as the default. Percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polynucleotide sequence pairs.

Alternatively, a suite of commonly used and freely available sequence comparison algorithms is provided by the National Center for Biotechnology Information (NCBI) Basic Local Alignment

Search Tool (BLAST) (Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410), which is available from several sources, including the NCBI, Bethesda, MD, and on the Internet at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/BLAST/. The BLAST software suite includes various sequence analysis programs including "blastn," that is used to align a known polynucleotide sequence with other polynucleotide sequences from a variety of databases. Also available is a tool called "BLAST 2 Sequences" that is used for direct pairwise comparison of two nucleotide sequences. "BLAST 2 Sequences" can be accessed and used interactively at http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/gorf/bl2.html. The "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool can be used for both blastn and blastp (discussed below). BLAST programs are commonly used with gap and other parameters set to default settings. For example, to compare two nucleotide sequences, one may use blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62

Reward for match: I

Penalty for mismatch: -2

Open Gap: 5 and Extension Gap: 2 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

Expect: 10

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Word Size: 11

Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70, at least 100, or at least 200 contiguous nucleotides. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures, or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

Nucleic acid sequences that do not show a high degree of identity may nevertheless encode similar amino acid sequences due to the degeneracy of the genetic code. It is understood that changes in a nucleic acid sequence can be made using this degeneracy to produce multiple nucleic acid sequences that all encode substantially the same protein.

The phrases "percent identity" and "% identity," as applied to polypeptide sequences, refer to the percentage of residue matches between at least two polypeptide sequences aligned using a standardized algorithm. Methods of polypeptide sequence alignment are well-known. Some alignment methods take into account conservative amino acid substitutions. Such conservative substitutions, explained in more detail above, generally preserve the hydrophobicity and acidity at the

site of substitution, thus preserving the structure (and therefore function) of the polypeptide.

Percent identity between polypeptide sequences may be determined using the default parameters of the CLUSTAL V algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN version 3.12e sequence alignment program (described and referenced above). For pairwise alignments of polypeptide sequences using CLUSTAL V, the default parameters are set as follows: Ktuple=1, gap penalty=3, window=5, and "diagonals saved"=5. The PAM250 matrix is selected as the default residue weight table. As with polynucleotide alignments, the percent identity is reported by CLUSTAL V as the "percent similarity" between aligned polypeptide sequence pairs.

Alternatively the NCBI BLAST software suite may be used. For example, for a pairwise comparison of two polypeptide sequences, one may use the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) with blastp set at default parameters. Such default parameters may be, for example:

Matrix: BLOSUM62

Open Gap: 11 and Extension Gap: 1 penalties

Gap x drop-off: 50

Expect: 10

10

15

20

25

30

Word Size: 3

Filter: on

Percent identity may be measured over the length of an entire defined polypeptide sequence, for example, as defined by a particular SEQ ID number, or may be measured over a shorter length, for example, over the length of a fragment taken from a larger, defined polypeptide sequence, for instance, a fragment of at least 15, at least 20, at least 30, at least 40, at least 50, at least 70 or at least 150 contiguous residues. Such lengths are exemplary only, and it is understood that any fragment length supported by the sequences shown herein, in the tables, figures or Sequence Listing, may be used to describe a length over which percentage identity may be measured.

"Human artificial chromosomes" (HACs) are linear microchromosomes which may contain DNA sequences of about 6 kb to 10 Mb in size, and which contain all of the elements required for stable mitotic chromosome segregation and maintenance.

The term "humanized antibody" refers to antibody molecules in which the amino acid sequence in the non-antigen binding regions has been altered so that the antibody more closely resembles a human antibody, and still retains its original binding ability.

"Hybridization" refers to the process by which a polynucleotide strand anneals with a complementary strand through base pairing under defined hybridization conditions. Specific hybridization is an indication that two nucleic acid sequences share a high degree of identity. Specific hybridization complexes form under permissive annealing conditions and remain hybridized after the "washing" step(s). The washing step(s) is particularly important in determining the

stringency of the hybridization process, with more stringent conditions allowing less non-specific binding, i.e., binding between pairs of nucleic acid strands that are not perfectly matched. Permissive conditions for annealing of nucleic acid sequences are routinely determinable by one of ordinary skill in the art and may be consistent among hybridization experiments, whereas wash conditions may be varied among experiments to achieve the desired stringency, and therefore hybridization specificity. Permissive annealing conditions occur, for example, at 68°C in the presence of about 6 x SSC, about 1% (w/v) SDS, and about 100 µg/ml denatured salmon sperm DNA.

Generally, stringency of hybridization is expressed, in part, with reference to the temperature under which the wash step is carried out. Generally, such wash temperatures are selected to be about 5° C to 20° C lower than the thermal melting point (T_m) for the specific sequence at a defined ionic strength and pH. The T_m is the temperature (under defined ionic strength and pH) at which 50% of the target sequence hybridizes to a perfectly matched probe. An equation for calculating T_m and conditions for nucleic acid hybridization are well known and can be found in Sambrook et al., 1989, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2^{nd} ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; specifically see volume 2, chapter 9.

10

15

20

25

30

35

High stringency conditions for hybridization between polynucleotides of the present invention include wash conditions of 68°C in the presence of about 0.2 x SSC and about 0.1% SDS, for 1 hour. Alternatively, temperatures of about 65°C, 60°C, 55°C, or 42°C may be used. SSC concentration may be varied from about 0.1 to 2 x SSC, with SDS being present at about 0.1%. Typically, blocking reagents are used to block non-specific hybridization. Such blocking reagents include, for instance, denatured salmon sperm DNA at about 100-200 µg/ml. Organic solvent, such as formamide at a concentration of about 35-50% v/v, may also be used under particular circumstances, such as for RNA:DNA hybridizations. Useful variations on these wash conditions will be readily apparent to those of ordinary skill in the art. Hybridization, particularly under high stringency conditions, may be suggestive of evolutionary similarity between the nucleotides. Such similarity is strongly indicative of a similar role for the nucleotides and their encoded polypeptides.

The term "hybridization complex" refers to a complex formed between two nucleic acid sequences by virtue of the formation of hydrogen bonds between complementary bases. A hybridization complex may be formed in solution (e.g., C_0 t or R_0 t analysis) or formed between one nucleic acid sequence present in solution and another nucleic acid sequence immobilized on a solid support (e.g., paper, membranes, filters, chips, pins or glass slides, or any other appropriate substrate to which cells or their nucleic acids have been fixed).

The words "insertion" and "addition" refer to changes in an amino acid or nucleotide sequence resulting in the addition of one or more amino acid residues or nucleotides, respectively.

"Immune response" can refer to conditions associated with inflammation, trauma, immune

disorders, or infectious or genetic disease, etc. These conditions can be characterized by expression of various factors, e.g., cytokines, chemokines, and other signaling molecules, which may affect cellular and systemic defense systems.

An "immunogenic fragment" is a polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of HSECP which is capable of eliciting an immune response when introduced into a living organism, for example, a mammal. The term "immunogenic fragment" also includes any polypeptide or oligopeptide fragment of HSECP which is useful in any of the antibody production methods disclosed herein or known in the art.

The term "microarray" refers to an arrangement of distinct polynucleotides on a substrate.

The terms "element" and "array element" in a microarray context, refer to hybridizable polynucleotides arranged on the surface of a substrate.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The term "modulate" refers to a change in the activity of HSECP. For example, modulation may cause an increase or a decrease in protein activity, binding characteristics, or any other biological, functional, or immunological properties of HSECP.

The phrases "nucleic acid" or "nucleic acid sequence," as used herein, refer to a nucleotide, oligonucleotide, polynucleotide, or any fragment thereof. These phrases also refer to DNA or RNA of genomic or synthetic origin which may be single-stranded or double-stranded and may represent the sense or the antisense strand, to peptide nucleic acid (PNA), or to any DNA-like or RNA-like material.

"Operably linked" refers to the situation in which a first nucleic acid sequence is placed in a functional relationship with the second nucleic acid sequence. For instance, a promoter is operably linked to a coding sequence if the promoter affects the transcription or expression of the coding sequence. Generally, operably linked DNA sequences may be in close proximity or contiguous and, where necessary to join two protein coding regions, in the same reading frame.

"Peptide nucleic acid" (PNA) refers to an antisense molecule or anti-gene agent which comprises an oligonucleotide of at least about 5 nucleotides in length linked to a peptide backbone of amino acid residues ending in lysine. The terminal lysine confers solubility to the composition. PNAs preferentially bind complementary single stranded DNA or RNA and stop transcript elongation, and may be pegylated to extend their lifespan in the cell.

"Probe" refers to nucleic acid sequences encoding HSECP, their complements, or fragments thereof, which are used to detect identical, allelic or related nucleic acid sequences. Probes are isolated oligonucleotides or polynucleotides attached to a detectable label or reporter molecule. Typical labels include radioactive isotopes, ligands, chemiluminescent agents, and enzymes. "Primers" are short nucleic acids, usually DNA oligonucleotides, which may be annealed to a target polynucleotide by complementary base-pairing. The primer may then be extended along the target

DNA strand by a DNA polymerase enzyme. Primer pairs can be used for amplification (and identification) of a nucleic acid sequence, e.g., by the polymerase chain reaction (PCR).

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Probes and primers as used in the present invention typically comprise at least 15 contiguous nucleotides of a known sequence. In order to enhance specificity, longer probes and primers may also be employed, such as probes and primers that comprise at least 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100, or at least 150 consecutive nucleotides of the disclosed nucleic acid sequences. Probes and primers may be considerably longer than these examples, and it is understood that any length supported by the specification, including the tables, figures, and Sequence Listing, may be used.

Methods for preparing and using probes and primers are described in the references, for example Sambrook et al., 1989, Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd ed., vol. 1-3, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY; Ausubel et al.,1987, Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Greene Publ. Assoc. & Wiley-Intersciences, New York NY; Innis et al., 1990, PCR Protocols, A Guide to Methods and Applications, Academic Press, San Diego CA. PCR primer pairs can be derived from a known sequence, for example, by using computer programs intended for that purpose such as Primer (Version 0.5, 1991, Whitehead Institute for Biomedical Research, Cambridge MA).

Oligonucleotides for use as primers are selected using software known in the art for such purpose. For example, OLIGO 4.06 software is useful for the selection of PCR primer pairs of up to 100 nucleotides each, and for the analysis of oligonucleotides and larger polynucleotides of up to 5,000 nucleotides from an input polynucleotide sequence of up to 32 kilobases. Similar primer selection programs have incorporated additional features for expanded capabilities. For example, the PrimOU primer selection program (available to the public from the Genome Center at University of Texas South West Medical Center, Dallas TX) is capable of choosing specific primers from megabase sequences and is thus useful for designing primers on a genome-wide scope. The Primer3 primer selection program (available to the public from the Whitehead Institute/MTT Center for Genome Research, Cambridge MA) allows the user to input a "mispriming library," in which sequences to avoid as primer binding sites are user-specified. Primer3 is useful, in particular, for the selection of oligonucleotides for microarrays. (The source code for the latter two primer selection programs may also be obtained from their respective sources and modified to meet the user's specific needs.) The PrimeGen program (available to the public from the UK Human Genome Mapping Project Resource Centre, Cambridge UK) designs primers based on multiple sequence alignments, thereby allowing selection of primers that hybridize to either the most conserved or least conserved regions of aligned nucleic acid sequences. Hence, this program is useful for identification of both unique and conserved oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments. The oligonucleotides and polynucleotide fragments identified by any of the above selection methods are useful in hybridization technologies, for example, as PCR or sequencing primers, microarray elements, or specific probes to

identify fully or partially complementary polynucleotides in a sample of nucleic acids. Methods of oligonucleotide selection are not limited to those described above.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

A "recombinant nucleic acid" is a sequence that is not naturally occurring or has a sequence that is made by an artificial combination of two or more otherwise separated segments of sequence. This artificial combination is often accomplished by chemical synthesis or, more commonly, by the artificial manipulation of isolated segments of nucleic acids, e.g., by genetic engineering techniques such as those described in Sambrook, <u>supra</u>. The term recombinant includes nucleic acids that have been altered solely by addition, substitution, or deletion of a portion of the nucleic acid. Frequently, a recombinant nucleic acid may include a nucleic acid sequence operably linked to a promoter sequence. Such a recombinant nucleic acid may be part of a vector that is used, for example, to transform a cell.

Alternatively, such recombinant nucleic acids may be part of a viral vector, e.g., based on a vaccinia virus, that could be use to vaccinate a mammal wherein the recombinant nucleic acid is expressed, inducing a protective immunological response in the mammal.

An "RNA equivalent," in reference to a DNA sequence, is composed of the same linear sequence of nucleotides as the reference DNA sequence with the exception that all occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The term "sample" is used in its broadest sense. A sample suspected of containing nucleic acids encoding HSECP, or fragments thereof, or HSECP itself, may comprise a bodily fluid; an extract from a cell, chromosome, organelle, or membrane isolated from a cell; a cell; genomic DNA, RNA, or cDNA, in solution or bound to a substrate; a tissue; a tissue print; etc.

The terms "specific binding" and "specifically binding" refer to that interaction between a protein or peptide and an agonist, an antibody, an antagonist, a small molecule, or any natural or synthetic binding composition. The interaction is dependent upon the presence of a particular structure of the protein, e.g., the antigenic determinant or epitope, recognized by the binding molecule. For example, if an antibody is specific for epitope "A," the presence of a polypeptide containing the epitope A, or the presence of free unlabeled A, in a reaction containing free labeled A and the antibody will reduce the amount of labeled A that binds to the antibody.

The term "substantially purified" refers to nucleic acid or amino acid sequences that are removed from their natural environment and are isolated or separated, and are at least 60% free, preferably at least 75% free, and most preferably at least 90% free from other components with which they are naturally associated.

A "substitution" refers to the replacement of one or more amino acids or nucleotides by different amino acids or nucleotides, respectively.

"Substrate" refers to any suitable rigid or semi-rigid support including membranes, filters, chips, slides, wafers, fibers, magnetic or nonmagnetic beads, gels, tubing, plates, polymers, microparticles and capillaries. The substrate can have a variety of surface forms, such as wells, trenches, pins, channels and pores, to which polynucleotides or polypeptides are bound.

"Transformation" describes a process by which exogenous DNA enters and changes a recipient cell. Transformation may occur under natural or artificial conditions according to various methods well known in the art, and may rely on any known method for the insertion of foreign nucleic acid sequences into a prokaryotic or eukaryotic host cell. The method for transformation is selected based on the type of host cell being transformed and may include, but is not limited to, viral infection, electroporation, heat shock, lipofection, and particle bombardment. The term "transformed" cells includes stably transformed cells in which the inserted DNA is capable of replication either as an autonomously replicating plasmid or as part of the host chromosome, as well as transiently transformed cells which express the inserted DNA or RNA for limited periods of time.

A "transgenic organism," as used herein, is any organism, including but not limited to animals and plants, in which one or more of the cells of the organism contains heterologous nucleic acid introduced by way of human intervention, such as by transgenic techniques well known in the art. The nucleic acid is introduced into the cell, directly or indirectly by introduction into a precursor of the cell, by way of deliberate genetic manipulation, such as by microinjection or by infection with a recombinant virus. The term genetic manipulation does not include classical cross-breeding, or <u>in vitro</u> fertilization, but rather is directed to the introduction of a recombinant DNA molecule. The transgenic organisms contemplated in accordance with the present invention include bacteria, cyanobacteria, fungi, and plants and animals. The isolated DNA of the present invention can be introduced into the host by methods known in the art, for example infection, transfection, transformation or transconjugation. Techniques for transferring the DNA of the present invention into such organisms are widely known and provided in references such as Sambrook et al. (1989), <u>supra</u>.

A "variant" of a particular nucleic acid sequence is defined as a nucleic acid sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular nucleic acid sequence over a certain length of one of the nucleic acid sequences using blastn with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of nucleic acids may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 85%, at least 90%, at least 95% or at least 98% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length. A variant may be described as, for example, an "allelic" (as defined above), "splice," "species," or "polymorphic" variant. A splice variant may have significant identity to a reference molecule, but will generally have a greater or lesser number of polynucleotides due to alternate splicing of exons during mRNA processing. The corresponding

polypeptide may possess additional functional domains or lack domains that are present in the reference molecule. Species variants are polynucleotide sequences that vary from one species to another. The resulting polypeptides generally will have significant amino acid identity relative to each other. A polymorphic variant is a variation in the polynucleotide sequence of a particular gene between individuals of a given species. Polymorphic variants also may encompass "single nucleotide polymorphisms" (SNPs) in which the polynucleotide sequence varies by one nucleotide base. The presence of SNPs may be indicative of, for example, a certain population, a disease state, or a propensity for a disease state.

A "variant" of a particular polypeptide sequence is defined as a polypeptide sequence having at least 40% sequence identity to the particular polypeptide sequence over a certain length of one of the polypeptide sequences using blastp with the "BLAST 2 Sequences" tool Version 2.0.9 (May-07-1999) set at default parameters. Such a pair of polypeptides may show, for example, at least 50%, at least 60%, at least 70%, at least 80%, at least 90%, at least 95%, or at least 98% or greater sequence identity over a certain defined length of one of the polypeptides.

15 THE INVENTION

10

20

25

30

35

The invention is based on the discovery of new human human secretory proteins (HSECP), the polynucleotides encoding HSECP, and the use of these compositions for the diagnosis, treatment, or prevention of cancer, inflammation, and gastrointestinal, cardiovascular, and neurological disorders.

Table 1 lists the Incyte clones used to assemble full length nucleotide sequences encoding HSECP. Columns 1 and 2 show the sequence identification numbers (SEQ ID NOs) of the polypeptide and nucleotide sequences, respectively. Column 3 shows the clone IDs of the Incyte clones in which nucleic acids encoding each HSECP were identified, and column 4 shows the cDNA libraries from which these clones were isolated. Column 5 shows Incyte clones and their corresponding cDNA libraries. Clones for which cDNA libraries are not indicated were derived from pooled cDNA libraries. The Incyte clones in column 5 were used to assemble the consensus nucleotide sequence of each HSECP and are useful as fragments in hybridization technologies.

The columns of Table 2 show various properties of each of the polypeptides of the invention: column 1 references the SEQ ID NO; column 2 shows the number of amino acid residues in each polypeptide; column 3 shows potential phosphorylation sites; column 4 shows potential glycosylation sites; column 5 shows the amino acid residues comprising signature sequences and motifs; and column 6 shows analytical methods and in some cases, searchable databases to which the analytical methods were applied. The methods of column 6 were used to characterize each polypeptide through sequence homology and protein motifs. In column 5, the first line of each cell lists the amino acid residues comprising predicted signal peptide sequences located at the amino terminus of each

The columns of Table 3 show the tissue-specificity and diseases, disorders, or conditions

HSECP. Additional identifying motifs or signatures, such as a somatomedin B signature in SEQ ID NO:16 and seven putative transmembrane domains in SEQ ID NO:18, are also listed in column 5.

associated with nucleotide sequences encoding HSECP. The first column of Table 3 lists the nucleotide SEQ ID NOs. Column 2 lists fragments of the nucleotide sequences of column 1. These fragments are useful, for example, in hybridization or amplification technologies to identify SEQ ID NO:23-44 and to distinguish between SEQ ID NO:23-44 and related polynucleotide sequences. The polypeptides encoded by these fragments are useful, for example, as immunogenic peptides. Column 3 lists tissue categories which express HSECP as a fraction of total tissues expressing HSECP. Column 4 lists diseases, disorders, or conditions associated with those tissues expressing HSECP as a fraction of total tissues expressing HSECP. Column 5 lists the vectors used to subclone each cDNA library. In particular, three out of four cDNA libraries which express SEQ ID NO:23 are derived from cartilage and synovia associated with joint inflammation, and four out of five cDNA libraries which express SEQ ID NO:29 are derived from intestinal tissue. Furthermore, about half of the cDNA libraries expressing SEQ ID NO:34 are associated with inflammation or the hematopoietic/immune system. Likewise, about half of the cDNA libraries expressing SEQ ID NO:35 are associated with inflammation or the hematopoietic/immune system, and in particular, with inflammation of the joints. In addition, 82% of the cDNA libraries expressing SEQ ID NO:37 are derived from tissues of the nervous system. Finally, expression of SEQ ID NO:39 is detected solely in a subtracted prostate tumor cDNA library, and expression of SEQ ID NO:43 is detected only in two cDNA libraries derived from heart tissue.

10

15

20

25

30

35

The columns of Table 4 show descriptions of the tissues used to construct the cDNA libraries from which cDNA clones encoding HSECP were isolated. Column 1 references the nucleotide SEQ ID NOs, column 2 shows the cDNA libraries from which these clones were isolated, and column 3 shows the tissue origins and other descriptive information relevant to the cDNA libraries in column 2.

The invention also encompasses HSECP variants. A preferred HSECP variant is one which has at least about 80%, or alternatively at least about 90%, or even at least about 95% amino acid sequence identity to the HSECP amino acid sequence, and which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of HSECP.

The invention also encompasses polynucleotides which encode HSECP. In a particular embodiment, the invention encompasses a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44, which encodes HSECP. The polynucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:23-44, as presented in the Sequence Listing, embrace the equivalent RNA sequences, wherein occurrences of the nitrogenous base thymine are replaced with uracil, and the sugar backbone is composed of ribose instead of deoxyribose.

The invention also encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence encoding HSECP. In particular, such a variant polynucleotide sequence will have at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to the polynucleotide sequence encoding HSECP. A particular aspect of the invention encompasses a variant of a polynucleotide sequence comprising a sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44 which has at least about 70%, or alternatively at least about 85%, or even at least about 95% polynucleotide sequence identity to a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44. Any one of the polynucleotide variants described above can encode an amino acid sequence which contains at least one functional or structural characteristic of HSECP.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

It will be appreciated by those skilled in the art that as a result of the degeneracy of the genetic code, a multitude of polynucleotide sequences encoding HSECP, some bearing minimal similarity to the polynucleotide sequences of any known and naturally occurring gene, may be produced. Thus, the invention contemplates each and every possible variation of polynucleotide sequence that could be made by selecting combinations based on possible codon choices. These combinations are made in accordance with the standard triplet genetic code as applied to the polynucleotide sequence of naturally occurring HSECP, and all such variations are to be considered as being specifically disclosed.

Although nucleotide sequences which encode HSECP and its variants are generally capable of hybridizing to the nucleotide sequence of the naturally occurring HSECP under appropriately selected conditions of stringency, it may be advantageous to produce nucleotide sequences encoding HSECP or its derivatives possessing a substantially different codon usage, e.g., inclusion of non-naturally occurring codons. Codons may be selected to increase the rate at which expression of the peptide occurs in a particular prokaryotic or eukaryotic host in accordance with the frequency with which particular codons are utilized by the host. Other reasons for substantially altering the nucleotide sequence encoding HSECP and its derivatives without altering the encoded amino acid sequences include the production of RNA transcripts having more desirable properties, such as a greater half-life, than transcripts produced from the naturally occurring sequence.

The invention also encompasses production of DNA sequences which encode HSECP and HSECP derivatives, or fragments thereof, entirely by synthetic chemistry. After production, the synthetic sequence may be inserted into any of the many available expression vectors and cell systems using reagents well known in the art. Moreover, synthetic chemistry may be used to introduce mutations into a sequence encoding HSECP or any fragment thereof.

Also encompassed by the invention are polynucleotide sequences that are capable of hybridizing to the claimed polynucleotide sequences, and, in particular, to those shown in SEQ ID NO:23-44 and fragments thereof under various conditions of stringency. (See, e.g., Wahl, G.M. and

G33S.L. Berger (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:399-407; Kimmel, A.R. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 152:507-511.) Hybridization conditions, including annealing and wash conditions, are described in "Definitions."

5

10

15

20

25

35

Methods for DNA sequencing are well known in the art and may be used to practice any of the embodiments of the invention. The methods may employ such enzymes as the Klenow fragment of DNA polymerase I, SEQUENASE (US Biochemical, Cleveland OH), Taq polymerase (Perkin-Elmer), thermostable T7 polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Piscataway NJ), or combinations of polymerases and proofreading exonucleases such as those found in the ELONGASE amplification system (Life Technologies, Gaithersburg MD). Preferably, sequence preparation is automated with machines such as the MICROLAB 2200 liquid transfer system (Hamilton, Reno NV), PTC200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Watertown MA) and ABI CATALYST 800 thermal cycler (Perkin-Elmer). Sequencing is then carried out using either the ABI 373 or 377 DNA sequencing system (Perkin-Elmer), the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics, Sunnyvale CA), or other systems known in the art. The resulting sequences are analyzed using a variety of algorithms which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, F.M. (1997) Short Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, unit 7.7; Meyers, R.A. (1995) Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Wiley VCH, New York NY, pp. 856-853.)

The nucleic acid sequences encoding HSECP may be extended utilizing a partial nucleotide sequence and employing various PCR-based methods known in the art to detect upstream sequences, such as promoters and regulatory elements. For example, one method which may be employed, restriction-site PCR, uses universal and nested primers to amplify unknown sequence from genomic DNA within a cloning vector. (See, e.g., Sarkar, G. (1993) PCR Methods Applic. 2:318-322.) Another method, inverse PCR, uses primers that extend in divergent directions to amplify unknown sequence from a circularized template. The template is derived from restriction fragments comprising a known genomic locus and surrounding sequences. (See, e.g., Triglia, T. et al. (1988) Nucleic Acids Res. 16:8186.) A third method, capture PCR, involves PCR amplification of DNA fragments adjacent to known sequences in human and yeast artificial chromosome DNA. (See, e.g., Lagerstrom, M. et al. (1991) PCR Methods Applic. 1:111-119.) In this method, multiple restriction enzyme digestions and ligations may be used to insert an engineered double-stranded sequence into a region of unknown sequence before performing PCR. Other methods which may be used to retrieve unknown sequences are known in the art. (See, e.g., Parker, J.D. et al. (1991) Nucleic Acids Res. 19:3055-3060). Additionally, one may use PCR, nested primers, and PROMOTERFINDER libraries (Clontech, Palo Alto CA) to walk genomic DNA. This procedure avoids the need to screen libraries and is useful in finding intron/exon junctions. For all PCR-based methods, primers may be designed using commercially available software, such as OLIGO 4.06 Primer Analysis software (National

Biosciences, Plymouth MN) or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the template at temperatures of about 68°C to 72°C.

When screening for full-length cDNAs, it is preferable to use libraries that have been size-selected to include larger cDNAs. In addition, random-primed libraries, which often include sequences containing the 5' regions of genes, are preferable for situations in which an oligo d(T) library does not yield a full-length cDNA. Genomic libraries may be useful for extension of sequence into 5' non-transcribed regulatory regions.

Capillary electrophoresis systems which are commercially available may be used to analyze the size or confirm the nucleotide sequence of sequencing or PCR products. In particular, capillary sequencing may employ flowable polymers for electrophoretic separation, four different nucleotide-specific, laser-stimulated fluorescent dyes, and a charge coupled device camera for detection of the emitted wavelengths. Output/light intensity may be converted to electrical signal using appropriate software (e.g., GENOTYPER and SEQUENCE NAVIGATOR, Perkin-Elmer), and the entire process from loading of samples to computer analysis and electronic data display may be computer controlled. Capillary electrophoresis is especially preferable for sequencing small DNA fragments which may be present in limited amounts in a particular sample.

10

15

20

25

30

35

In another embodiment of the invention, polynucleotide sequences or fragments thereof which encode HSECP may be cloned in recombinant DNA molecules that direct expression of HSECP, or fragments or functional equivalents thereof, in appropriate host cells. Due to the inherent degeneracy of the genetic code, other DNA sequences which encode substantially the same or a functionally equivalent amino acid sequence may be produced and used to express HSECP.

The nucleotide sequences of the present invention can be engineered using methods generally known in the art in order to alter HSECP-encoding sequences for a variety of purposes including, but not limited to, modification of the cloning, processing, and/or expression of the gene product. DNA shuffling by random fragmentation and PCR reassembly of gene fragments and synthetic oligonucleotides may be used to engineer the nucleotide sequences. For example, oligonucleotide-mediated site-directed mutagenesis may be used to introduce mutations that create new restriction sites, alter glycosylation patterns, change codon preference, produce splice variants, and so forth.

The nucleotides of the present invention may be subjected to DNA shuffling techniques such as MOLECULARBREEDING (Maxygen Inc., Santa Clara CA; described in U.S. Patent Number 5,837,458; Chang, C.-C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:793-797; Christians, F.C. et al. (1999) Nat. Biotechnol. 17:259-264; and Crameri, A. et al. (1996) Nat. Biotechnol. 14:315-319) to alter or improve the biological properties of HSECP, such as its biological or enzymatic activity or its ability to bind to other molecules or compounds. DNA shuffling is a process by which a library of gene

variants is produced using PCR-mediated recombination of gene fragments. The library is then subjected to selection or screening procedures that identify those gene variants with the desired properties. These preferred variants may then be pooled and further subjected to recursive rounds of DNA shuffling and selection/screening. Thus, genetic diversity is created through "artificial" breeding and rapid molecular evolution. For example, fragments of a single gene containing random point mutations may be recombined, screened, and then reshuffled until the desired properties are optimized. Alternatively, fragments of a given gene may be recombined with fragments of homologous genes in the same gene family, either from the same or different species, thereby maximizing the genetic diversity of multiple naturally occurring genes in a directed and controllable manner.

10

15

20

25

30

35

In another embodiment, sequences encoding HSECP may be synthesized, in whole or in part, using chemical methods well known in the art. (See, e.g., Caruthers, M.H. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:215-223; and Horn, T. et al. (1980) Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser. 7:225-232.)

Alternatively, HSECP itself or a fragment thereof may be synthesized using chemical methods. For example, peptide synthesis can be performed using various solid-phase techniques. (See, e.g., Roberge, J.Y. et al. (1995) Science 269:202-204.) Automated synthesis may be achieved using the ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Perkin-Elmer). Additionally, the amino acid sequence of HSECP, or any part thereof, may be altered during direct synthesis and/or combined with sequences from other proteins, or any part thereof, to produce a variant polypeptide.

The peptide may be substantially purified by preparative high performance liquid chromatography. (See, e.g., Chiez, R.M. and F.Z. Regnier (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:392-421.) The composition of the synthetic peptides may be confirmed by amino acid analysis or by sequencing. (See, e.g., Creighton, T. (1984) <u>Proteins, Structures and Molecular Properties</u>, WH Freeman, New York NY.)

In order to express a biologically active HSECP, the nucleotide sequences encoding HSECP or derivatives thereof may be inserted into an appropriate expression vector, i.e., a vector which contains the necessary elements for transcriptional and translational control of the inserted coding sequence in a suitable host. These elements include regulatory sequences, such as enhancers, constitutive and inducible promoters, and 5' and 3' untranslated regions in the vector and in polynucleotide sequences encoding HSECP. Such elements may vary in their strength and specificity. Specific initiation signals may also be used to achieve more efficient translation of sequences encoding HSECP. Such signals include the ATG initiation codon and adjacent sequences, e.g. the Kozak sequence. In cases where sequences encoding HSECP and its initiation codon and upstream regulatory sequences are inserted into the appropriate expression vector, no additional transcriptional or translational control signals may be needed. However, in cases where only coding

sequence, or a fragment thereof, is inserted, exogenous translational control signals including an inframe ATG initiation codon should be provided by the vector. Exogenous translational elements and initiation codons may be of various origins, both natural and synthetic. The efficiency of expression may be enhanced by the inclusion of enhancers appropriate for the particular host cell system used. (See, e.g., Scharf, D. et al. (1994) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 20:125-162.)

Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art may be used to construct expression vectors containing sequences encoding HSECP and appropriate transcriptional and translational control elements. These methods include <u>in vitro</u> recombinant DNA techniques, synthetic techniques, and <u>in vivo</u> genetic recombination. (See, e.g., Sambrook, J. et al. (1989) <u>Molecular Cloning, A Laboratory Manual</u>, Cold Spring Harbor Press, Plainview NY, ch. 4, 8, and 16-17; Ausubel, F.M. et al. (1995) <u>Current Protocols in Molecular Biology</u>, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY, ch. 9, 13, and 16.)

A variety of expression vector/host systems may be utilized to contain and express sequences encoding HSECP. These include, but are not limited to, microorganisms such as bacteria transformed with recombinant bacteriophage, plasmid, or cosmid DNA expression vectors; yeast transformed with yeast expression vectors; insect cell systems infected with viral expression vectors (e.g., baculovirus); plant cell systems transformed with viral expression vectors (e.g., cauliflower mosaic virus, CaMV, or tobacco mosaic virus, TMV) or with bacterial expression vectors (e.g., Ti or pBR322 plasmids); or animal cell systems. The invention is not limited by the host cell employed.

15

20

25

30

35

In bacterial systems, a number of cloning and expression vectors may be selected depending upon the use intended for polynucleotide sequences encoding HSECP. For example, routine cloning, subcloning, and propagation of polynucleotide sequences encoding HSECP can be achieved using a multifunctional E. coli vector such as PBLUESCRIPT (Stratagene, La Jolla CA) or PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies). Ligation of sequences encoding HSECP into the vector's multiple cloning site disrupts the *lacZ* gene, allowing a colorimetric screening procedure for identification of transformed bacteria containing recombinant molecules. In addition, these vectors may be useful for in vitro transcription, dideoxy sequencing, single strand rescue with helper phage, and creation of nested deletions in the cloned sequence. (See, e.g., Van Heeke, G. and S.M. Schuster (1989) J. Biol. Chem. 264:5503-5509.) When large quantities of HSECP are needed, e.g. for the production of antibodies, vectors which direct high level expression of HSECP may be used. For example, vectors containing the strong, inducible T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter may be used.

Yeast expression systems may be used for production of HSECP. A number of vectors containing constitutive or inducible promoters, such as alpha factor, alcohol oxidase, and PGH promoters, may be used in the yeast <u>Saccharomyces cerevisiae</u> or <u>Pichia pastoris</u>. In addition, such vectors direct either the secretion or intracellular retention of expressed proteins and enable

integration of foreign sequences into the host genome for stable propagation. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, <u>supra;</u> Bitter, G.A. et al. (1987) Methods Enzymol. 153:516-544; and Scorer, C.A. et al. (1994) Bio/Technology 12:181-184.)

Plant systems may also be used for expression of HSECP. Transcription of sequences encoding HSECP may be driven viral promoters, e.g., the 35S and 19S promoters of CaMV used alone or in combination with the omega leader sequence from TMV (Takamatsu, N. (1987) EMBO J. 6:307-311). Alternatively, plant promoters such as the small subunit of RUBISCO or heat shock promoters may be used. (See, e.g., Coruzzi, G. et al. (1984) EMBO J. 3:1671-1680; Broglie, R. et al. (1984) Science 224:838-843; and Winter, J. et al. (1991) Results Probl. Cell Differ. 17:85-105.) These constructs can be introduced into plant cells by direct DNA transformation or pathogen-mediated transfection. (See, e.g., The McGraw Hill Yearbook of Science and Technology (1992) McGraw Hill, New York NY, pp. 191-196.)

10

15

20

25

35

In mammalian cells, a number of viral-based expression systems may be utilized. In cases where an adenovirus is used as an expression vector, sequences encoding HSECP may be ligated into an adenovirus transcription/translation complex consisting of the late promoter and tripartite leader sequence. Insertion in a non-essential E1 or E3 region of the viral genome may be used to obtain infective virus which expresses HSECP in host cells. (See, e.g., Logan, J. and T. Shenk (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:3655-3659.) In addition, transcription enhancers, such as the Rous sarcoma virus (RSV) enhancer, may be used to increase expression in mammalian host cells. SV40 or EBV-based vectors may also be used for high-level protein expression.

Human artificial chromosomes (HACs) may also be employed to deliver larger fragments of DNA than can be contained in and expressed from a plasmid. HACs of about 6 kb to 10 Mb are constructed and delivered via conventional delivery methods (liposomes, polycationic amino polymers, or vesicles) for therapeutic purposes. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355.)

For long term production of recombinant proteins in mammalian systems, stable expression of HSECP in cell lines is preferred. For example, sequences encoding HSECP can be transformed into cell lines using expression vectors which may contain viral origins of replication and/or endogenous expression elements and a selectable marker gene on the same or on a separate vector. Following the introduction of the vector, cells may be allowed to grow for about 1 to 2 days in enriched media before being switched to selective media. The purpose of the selectable marker is to confer resistance to a selective agent, and its presence allows growth and recovery of cells which successfully express the introduced sequences. Resistant clones of stably transformed cells may be propagated using tissue culture techniques appropriate to the cell type.

Any number of selection systems may be used to recover transformed cell lines. These

include, but are not limited to, the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and adenine phosphoribosyltransferase genes, for use in *tk* and *apr* cells, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1977) Cell 11:223-232; Lowy, I. et al. (1980) Cell 22:817-823.) Also, antimetabolite, antibiotic, or herbicide resistance can be used as the basis for selection. For example, *dhfr* confers resistance to methotrexate; *neo* confers resistance to the aminoglycosides neomycin and G-418; and *als* and *pat* confer resistance to chlorsulfuron and phosphinotricin acetyltransferase, respectively. (See, e.g., Wigler, M. et al. (1980) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 77:3567-3570; Colbere-Garapin, F. et al. (1981) J. Mol. Biol. 150:1-14.) Additional selectable genes have been described, e.g., *trpB* and *hisD*, which alter cellular requirements for metabolites. (See, e.g., Hartman, S.C. and R.C. Mulligan (1988) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 85:8047-8051.) Visible markers, e.g., anthocyanins, green fluorescent proteins (GFP; Clontech), β glucuronidase and its substrate β-glucuronide, or luciferase and its substrate luciferin may be used. These markers can be used not only to identify transformants, but also to quantify the amount of transient or stable protein expression attributable to a specific vector system. (See, e.g., Rhodes, C.A. (1995) Methods Mol. Biol. 55:121-131.)

10

15

20

35

Although the presence/absence of marker gene expression suggests that the gene of interest is also present, the presence and expression of the gene may need to be confirmed. For example, if the sequence encoding HSECP is inserted within a marker gene sequence, transformed cells containing sequences encoding HSECP can be identified by the absence of marker gene function. Alternatively, a marker gene can be placed in tandem with a sequence encoding HSECP under the control of a single promoter. Expression of the marker gene in response to induction or selection usually indicates expression of the tandem gene as well.

In general, host cells that contain the nucleic acid sequence encoding HSECP and that express HSECP may be identified by a variety of procedures known to those of skill in the art. These procedures include, but are not limited to, DNA-DNA or DNA-RNA hybridizations, PCR amplification, and protein bioassay or immunoassay techniques which include membrane, solution, or chip based technologies for the detection and/or quantification of nucleic acid or protein sequences.

Immunological methods for detecting and measuring the expression of HSECP using either specific polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies are known in the art. Examples of such techniques include enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays (ELISAs), radioimmunoassays (RIAs), and fluorescence activated cell sorting (FACS). A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering epitopes on HSECP is preferred, but a competitive binding assay may be employed. These and other assays are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Hampton, R. et al. (1990) Serological Methods, a Laboratory Manual, APS Press, St. Paul MN, Sect. IV; Coligan, J.E. et al. (1997) Current Protocols in Immunology, Greene Pub. Associates and Wiley-Interscience, New York NY; and Pound, J.D. (1998) Immunochemical Protocols, Humana

Press, Totowa NJ.)

10

20

25

30

35

A wide variety of labels and conjugation techniques are known by those skilled in the art and may be used in various nucleic acid and amino acid assays. Means for producing labeled hybridization or PCR probes for detecting sequences related to polynucleotides encoding HSECP include oligolabeling, nick translation, end-labeling, or PCR amplification using a labeled nucleotide. Alternatively, the sequences encoding HSECP, or any fragments thereof, may be cloned into a vector for the production of an mRNA probe. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes in vitro by addition of an appropriate RNA polymerase such as T7, T3, or SP6 and labeled nucleotides. These procedures may be conducted using a variety of commercially available kits, such as those provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech, Promega (Madison WI), and US Biochemical. Suitable reporter molecules or labels which may be used for ease of detection include radionuclides, enzymes, fluorescent, chemiluminescent, or chromogenic agents, as well as substrates, cofactors, inhibitors, magnetic particles, and the like.

Host cells transformed with nucleotide sequences encoding HSECP may be cultured under conditions suitable for the expression and recovery of the protein from cell culture. The protein produced by a transformed cell may be secreted or retained intracellularly depending on the sequence and/or the vector used. As will be understood by those of skill in the art, expression vectors containing polynucleotides which encode HSECP may be designed to contain signal sequences which direct secretion of HSECP through a prokaryotic or eukaryotic cell membrane.

In addition, a host cell strain may be chosen for its ability to modulate expression of the inserted sequences or to process the expressed protein in the desired fashion. Such modifications of the polypeptide include, but are not limited to, acetylation, carboxylation, glycosylation, phosphorylation, lipidation, and acylation. Post-translational processing which cleaves a "prepro" or "pro" form of the protein may also be used to specify protein targeting, folding, and/or activity. Different host cells which have specific cellular machinery and characteristic mechanisms for post-translational activities (e.g., CHO, HeLa, MDCK, HEK293, and WI38) are available from the American Type Culture Collection (ATCC, Manassas VA) and may be chosen to ensure the correct modification and processing of the foreign protein.

In another embodiment of the invention, natural, modified, or recombinant nucleic acid sequences encoding HSECP may be ligated to a heterologous sequence resulting in translation of a fusion protein in any of the aforementioned host systems. For example, a chimeric HSECP protein containing a heterologous moiety that can be recognized by a commercially available antibody may facilitate the screening of peptide libraries for inhibitors of HSECP activity. Heterologous protein and peptide moieties may also facilitate purification of fusion proteins using commercially available affinity matrices. Such moieties include, but are not limited to, glutathione S-transferase (GST),

maltose binding protein (MBP), thioredoxin (Trx), calmodulin binding peptide (CBP), 6-His, FLAG, *c-myc*, and hemagglutinin (HA). GST, MBP, Trx, CBP, and 6-His enable purification of their cognate fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione, maltose, phenylarsine oxide, calmodulin, and metal-chelate resins, respectively. FLAG, *c-myc*, and hemagglutinin (HA) enable immunoaffinity purification of fusion proteins using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies that specifically recognize these epitope tags. A fusion protein may also be engineered to contain a proteolytic cleavage site located between the HSECP encoding sequence and the heterologous protein sequence, so that HSECP may be cleaved away from the heterologous moiety following purification. Methods for fusion protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, <u>supra</u>, ch. 10). A variety of commercially available kits may also be used to facilitate expression and purification of fusion proteins.

In a further embodiment of the invention, synthesis of radiolabeled HSECP may be achieved in vitro using the TNT rabbit reticulocyte lysate or wheat germ extract system (Promega). These systems couple transcription and translation of protein-coding sequences operably associated with the T7, T3, or SP6 promoters. Translation takes place in the presence of a radiolabeled amino acid precursor, for example, ³⁵S-methionine.

10

15

30

35

THERAPEUTICS

Fragments of HSECP may be produced not only by recombinant means, but also by direct peptide synthesis using solid-phase techniques. (See, e.g., Creighton, <u>supra</u>, pp. 55-60.) Protein synthesis may be performed by manual techniques or by automation. Automated synthesis may be achieved, for example, using the ABI 431A peptide synthesizer (Perkin-Elmer). Various fragments of HSECP may be synthesized separately and then combined to produce the full length molecule.

Chemical and structural similarity, e.g., in the context of sequences and motifs, exists between regions of HSECP and human secretory proteins. In addition, the expression of HSECP is closely associated with cancer, inflammation, and gastrointestinal, cardiovascular, and neurological disorders. Therefore, HSECP appears to play a role in cancer, inflammation, and gastrointestinal, cardiovascular, and neurological disorders. In the treatment of disorders associated with increased HSECP expression or activity, it is desirable to decrease the expression or activity of HSECP. In the treatment of disorders associated with decreased HSECP expression or activity, it is desirable to increase the expression or activity of HSECP.

Therefore, in one embodiment, HSECP or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of HSECP. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a cancer such as adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall

bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; an inflammatory disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, 10 myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a 15 gastrointestinal disorder such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, indigestion, gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea, emesis, gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, 20 passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, Mallory-Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, colonic obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel syndrome, diarrhea, constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha 1-25 antitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein obstruction and thrombosis, centrilobular necrosis, peliosis hepatis, hepatic vein thrombosis, venoocclusive disease, preeclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors including nodular hyperplasias, adenomas, and carcinomas; a cardiovascular disorder, and in particular, a disorder of the heart such as congestive heart failure, 30 ischemic heart disease, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, hypertensive heart disease, degenerative valvular heart disease, calcific aortic valve stenosis, congenitally bicuspid aortic valve, mitral annular calcification, mitral valve prolapse, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease, infective endocarditis, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, endocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus, carcinoid heart disease, cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, pericarditis, neoplastic heart

disease, congenital heart disease, and complications of cardiac transplantation; and a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central nervous system, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic neuralgia, and Tourette's disorder.

10

15

20

25

30

35

In another embodiment, a vector capable of expressing HSECP or a fragment or derivative thereof may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of HSECP including, but not limited to, those described above.

In a further embodiment, a pharmaceutical composition comprising a substantially purified HSECP in conjunction with a suitable pharmaceutical carrier may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of HSECP including, but not limited to, those provided above.

In still another embodiment, an agonist which modulates the activity of HSECP may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with decreased expression or activity of HSECP including, but not limited to, those listed above.

In a further embodiment, an antagonist of HSECP may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of HSECP. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, those cancer, inflammation, and gastrointestinal, cardiovascular, and neurological disorders described above. In one aspect, an antibody which specifically binds HSECP may be used directly as an antagonist or indirectly as a targeting or delivery mechanism for bringing a pharmaceutical agent to cells or tissues which express HSECP.

In an additional embodiment, a vector expressing the complement of the polynucleotide

encoding HSECP may be administered to a subject to treat or prevent a disorder associated with increased expression or activity of HSECP including, but not limited to, those described above.

In other embodiments, any of the proteins, antagonists, antibodies, agonists, complementary sequences, or vectors of the invention may be administered in combination with other appropriate therapeutic agents. Selection of the appropriate agents for use in combination therapy may be made by one of ordinary skill in the art, according to conventional pharmaceutical principles. The combination of therapeutic agents may act synergistically to effect the treatment or prevention of the various disorders described above. Using this approach, one may be able to achieve therapeutic efficacy with lower dosages of each agent, thus reducing the potential for adverse side effects.

An antagonist of HSECP may be produced using methods which are generally known in the art. In particular, purified HSECP may be used to produce antibodies or to screen libraries of pharmaceutical agents to identify those which specifically bind HSECP. Antibodies to HSECP may also be generated using methods that are well known in the art. Such antibodies may include, but are not limited to, polyclonal, monoclonal, chimeric, and single chain antibodies, Fab fragments, and fragments produced by a Fab expression library. Neutralizing antibodies (i.e., those which inhibit dimer formation) are generally preferred for therapeutic use.

10

15

20

25

30

35

For the production of antibodies, various hosts including goats, rabbits, rats, mice, humans, and others may be immunized by injection with HSECP or with any fragment or oligopeptide thereof which has immunogenic properties. Depending on the host species, various adjuvants may be used to increase immunological response. Such adjuvants include, but are not limited to, Freund's, mineral gels such as aluminum hydroxide, and surface active substances such as lysolecithin, pluronic polyols, polyanions, peptides, oil emulsions, KLH, and dinitrophenol. Among adjuvants used in humans, BCG (bacilli Calmette-Guerin) and Corynebacterium parvum are especially preferable.

It is preferred that the oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments used to induce antibodies to HSECP have an amino acid sequence consisting of at least about 5 amino acids, and generally will consist of at least about 10 amino acids. It is also preferable that these oligopeptides, peptides, or fragments are identical to a portion of the amino acid sequence of the natural protein and contain the entire amino acid sequence of a small, naturally occurring molecule. Short stretches of HSECP amino acids may be fused with those of another protein, such as KLH, and antibodies to the chimeric molecule may be produced.

Monoclonal antibodies to HSECP may be prepared using any technique which provides for the production of antibody molecules by continuous cell lines in culture. These include, but are not limited to, the hybridoma technique, the human B-cell hybridoma technique, and the EBV-hybridoma technique. (See, e.g., Kohler, G. et al. (1975) Nature 256:495-497; Kozbor, D. et al. (1985) J.

Immunol. Methods 81:31-42; Cote, R.J. et al. (1983) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 80:2026-2030; and

Cole, S.P. et al. (1984) Mol. Cell Biol. 62:109-120.)

10

15

20

25

30

35

In addition, techniques developed for the production of "chimeric antibodies," such as the splicing of mouse antibody genes to human antibody genes to obtain a molecule with appropriate antigen specificity and biological activity, can be used. (See, e.g., Morrison, S.L. et al. (1984) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 81:6851-6855; Neuberger, M.S. et al. (1984) Nature 312:604-608; and Takeda, S. et al. (1985) Nature 314:452-454.) Alternatively, techniques described for the production of single chain antibodies may be adapted, using methods known in the art, to produce HSECP-specific single chain antibodies. Antibodies with related specificity, but of distinct idiotypic composition, may be generated by chain shuffling from random combinatorial immunoglobulin libraries. (See, e.g., Burton, D.R. (1991) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 88:10134-10137.)

Antibodies may also be produced by inducing <u>in vivo</u> production in the lymphocyte population or by screening immunoglobulin libraries or panels of highly specific binding reagents as disclosed in the literature. (See, e.g., Orlandi, R. et al. (1989) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 86:3833-3837; Winter, G. et al. (1991) Nature 349:293-299.)

Antibody fragments which contain specific binding sites for HSECP may also be generated. For example, such fragments include, but are not limited to, F(ab')₂ fragments produced by pepsin digestion of the antibody molecule and Fab fragments generated by reducing the disulfide bridges of the F(ab')₂ fragments. Alternatively, Fab expression libraries may be constructed to allow rapid and easy identification of monoclonal Fab fragments with the desired specificity. (See, e.g., Huse, W.D. et al. (1989) Science 246:1275-1281.)

Various immunoassays may be used for screening to identify antibodies having the desired specificity. Numerous protocols for competitive binding or immunoradiometric assays using either polyclonal or monoclonal antibodies with established specificities are well known in the art. Such immunoassays typically involve the measurement of complex formation between HSECP and its specific antibody. A two-site, monoclonal-based immunoassay utilizing-monoclonal antibodies reactive to two non-interfering HSECP epitopes is generally used, but a competitive binding assay may also be employed (Pound, supra).

Various methods such as Scatchard analysis in conjunction with radioimmunoassay techniques may be used to assess the affinity of antibodies for HSECP. Affinity is expressed as an association constant, K_a , which is defined as the molar concentration of HSECP-antibody complex divided by the molar concentrations of free antigen and free antibody under equilibrium conditions. The K_a determined for a preparation of polyclonal antibodies, which are heterogeneous in their affinities for multiple HSECP epitopes, represents the average affinity, or avidity, of the antibodies for HSECP. The K_a determined for a preparation of monoclonal antibodies, which are monospecific for a particular HSECP epitope, represents a true measure of affinity. High-affinity antibody

preparations with K_a ranging from about 10⁹ to 10¹² L/mole are preferred for use in immunoassays in which the HSECP-antibody complex must withstand rigorous manipulations. Low-affinity antibody preparations with K_a ranging from about 10⁶ to 10⁷ L/mole are preferred for use in immunopurification and similar procedures which ultimately require dissociation of HSECP, preferably in active form, from the antibody (Catty, D. (1988) Antibodies, Volume I: A Practical Approach, IRL Press, Washington, DC; Liddell, J.E. and Cryer, A. (1991) A Practical Guide to Monoclonal Antibodies, John Wiley & Sons, New York NY).

The titer and avidity of polyclonal antibody preparations may be further evaluated to determine the quality and suitability of such preparations for certain downstream applications. For example, a polyclonal antibody preparation containing at least 1-2 mg specific antibody/ml, preferably 5-10 mg specific antibody/ml, is generally employed in procedures requiring precipitation of HSECP-antibody complexes. Procedures for evaluating antibody specificity, titer, and avidity, and guidelines for antibody quality and usage in various applications, are generally available. (See, e.g., Catty, supra, and Coligan et al. supra.)

10

15

20

25

30

35

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding HSECP, or any fragment or complement thereof, may be used for therapeutic purposes. In one aspect, the complement of the polynucleotide encoding HSECP may be used in situations in which it would be desirable to block the transcription of the mRNA. In particular, cells may be transformed with sequences complementary to polynucleotides encoding HSECP. Thus, complementary molecules or fragments may be used to modulate HSECP activity, or to achieve regulation of gene function. Such technology is now well known in the art, and sense or antisense oligonucleotides or larger fragments can be designed from various locations along the coding or control regions of sequences encoding HSECP.

Expression vectors derived from retroviruses, adenoviruses, or herpes or vaccinia viruses, or from various bacterial plasmids, may be used for delivery of nucleotide sequences to the targeted organ, tissue, or cell population. Methods which are well known to those skilled in the art can be used to construct vectors to express nucleic acid sequences complementary to the polynucleotides encoding HSECP. (See, e.g., Sambrook, supra; Ausubel, 1995, supra.)

Genes encoding HSECP can be turned off by transforming a cell or tissue with expression vectors which express high levels of a polynucleotide, or fragment thereof, encoding HSECP. Such constructs may be used to introduce untranslatable sense or antisense sequences into a cell. Even in the absence of integration into the DNA, such vectors may continue to transcribe RNA molecules until they are disabled by endogenous nucleases. Transient expression may last for a month or more with a non-replicating vector, and may last even longer if appropriate replication elements are part of the vector system.

As mentioned above, modifications of gene expression can be obtained by designing complementary sequences or antisense molecules (DNA, RNA, or PNA) to the control, 5', or regulatory regions of the gene encoding HSECP. Oligonucleotides derived from the transcription initiation site, e.g., between about positions -10 and +10 from the start site, may be employed. Similarly, inhibition can be achieved using triple helix base-pairing methodology. Triple helix pairing is useful because it causes inhibition of the ability of the double helix to open sufficiently for the binding of polymerases, transcription factors, or regulatory molecules. Recent therapeutic advances using triplex DNA have been described in the literature. (See, e.g., Gee, J.E. et al. (1994) in Huber, B.E. and B.I. Carr, Molecular and Immunologic Approaches, Futura Publishing, Mt. Kisco NY, pp. 163-177.) A complementary sequence or antisense molecule may also be designed to block translation of mRNA by preventing the transcript from binding to ribosomes.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Ribozymes, enzymatic RNA molecules, may also be used to catalyze the specific cleavage of RNA. The mechanism of ribozyme action involves sequence-specific hybridization of the ribozyme molecule to complementary target RNA, followed by endonucleolytic cleavage. For example, engineered hammerhead motif ribozyme molecules may specifically and efficiently catalyze endonucleolytic cleavage of sequences encoding HSECP.

Specific ribozyme cleavage sites within any potential RNA target are initially identified by scanning the target molecule for ribozyme cleavage sites, including the following sequences: GUA, GUU, and GUC. Once identified, short RNA sequences of between 15 and 20 ribonucleotides, corresponding to the region of the target gene containing the cleavage site, may be evaluated for secondary structural features which may render the oligonucleotide inoperable. The suitability of candidate targets may also be evaluated by testing accessibility to hybridization with complementary oligonucleotides using ribonuclease protection assays.

Complementary ribonucleic acid molecules and ribozymes of the invention may be prepared by any method known in the art for the synthesis of nucleic acid molecules. These include techniques for chemically synthesizing oligonucleotides such as solid phase phosphoramidite chemical synthesis. Alternatively, RNA molecules may be generated by <u>in vitro</u> and <u>in vivo</u> transcription of DNA sequences encoding HSECP. Such DNA sequences may be incorporated into a wide variety of vectors with suitable RNA polymerase promoters such as T7 or SP6. Alternatively, these cDNA constructs that synthesize complementary RNA, constitutively or inducibly, can be introduced into cell lines, cells, or tissues.

RNA molecules may be modified to increase intracellular stability and half-life. Possible modifications include, but are not limited to, the addition of flanking sequences at the 5' and/or 3' ends of the molecule, or the use of phosphorothioate or 2'O-methyl rather than phosphodiesterase linkages within the backbone of the molecule. This concept is inherent in the production of PNAs

and can be extended in all of these molecules by the inclusion of nontraditional bases such as inosine, queosine, and wybutosine, as well as acetyl-, methyl-, thio-, and similarly modified forms of adenine, cytidine, guanine, thymine, and uridine which are not as easily recognized by endogenous endonucleases.

Many methods for introducing vectors into cells or tissues are available and equally suitable for use <u>in vivo</u>, <u>in vitro</u>, and <u>ex vivo</u>. For <u>ex vivo</u> therapy, vectors may be introduced into stem cells taken from the patient and clonally propagated for autologous transplant back into that same patient. Delivery by transfection, by liposome injections, or by polycationic amino polymers may be achieved using methods which are well known in the art. (See, e.g., Goldman, C.K. et al. (1997) Nat. Biotechnol. 15:462-466.)

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Any of the therapeutic methods described above may be applied to any subject in need of such therapy, including, for example, mammals such as humans, dogs, cats, cows, horses, rabbits, and monkeys.

An additional embodiment of the invention relates to the administration of a pharmaceutical or sterile composition, in conjunction with a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier, for any of the therapeutic effects discussed above. Such pharmaceutical compositions may consist of HSECP, antibodies to HSECP, and mimetics, agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of HSECP. The compositions may be administered alone or in combination with at least one other agent, such as a stabilizing compound, which may be administered in any sterile, biocompatible pharmaceutical carrier including, but not limited to, saline, buffered saline, dextrose, and water. The compositions may be administered to a patient alone, or in combination with other agents, drugs, or hormones.

The pharmaceutical compositions utilized in this invention may be administered by any number of routes including, but not limited to, oral, intravenous, intramuscular, intra-arterial, intramedullary, intrathecal, intraventricular, transdermal, subcutaneous, intraperitoneal, intranasal, enteral, topical, sublingual, or rectal means.

In addition to the active ingredients, these pharmaceutical compositions may contain suitable pharmaceutically-acceptable carriers comprising excipients and auxiliaries which facilitate processing of the active compounds into preparations which can be used pharmaceutically. Further details on techniques for formulation and administration may be found in the latest edition of <u>Remington's Pharmaceutical Sciences</u> (Maack Publishing, Easton PA).

Pharmaceutical compositions for oral administration can be formulated using pharmaceutically acceptable carriers well known in the art in dosages suitable for oral administration. Such carriers enable the pharmaceutical compositions to be formulated as tablets, pills, dragees, capsules, liquids, gels, syrups, slurries, suspensions, and the like, for ingestion by the patient.

Pharmaceutical preparations for oral use can be obtained through combining active

compounds with solid excipient and processing the resultant mixture of granules (optionally, after grinding) to obtain tablets or dragee cores. Suitable auxiliaries can be added, if desired. Suitable excipients include carbohydrate or protein fillers, such as sugars, including lactose, sucrose, mannitol, and sorbitol; starch from corn, wheat, rice, potato, or other plants; cellulose, such as methyl cellulose, hydroxypropylmethyl-cellulose, or sodium carboxymethylcellulose; gums, including arabic and tragacanth; and proteins, such as gelatin and collagen. If desired, disintegrating or solubilizing agents may be added, such as the cross-linked polyvinyl pyrrolidone, agar, and alginic acid or a salt thereof, such as sodium alginate.

Dragee cores may be used in conjunction with suitable coatings, such as concentrated sugar solutions, which may also contain gum arabic, talc, polyvinylpyrrolidone, carbopol gel, polyethylene glycol, and/or titanium dioxide, lacquer solutions, and suitable organic solvents or solvent mixtures. Dyestuffs or pigments may be added to the tablets or dragee coatings for product identification or to characterize the quantity of active compound, i.e., dosage.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Pharmaceutical preparations which can be used orally include push-fit capsules made of gelatin, as well as soft, sealed capsules made of gelatin and a coating, such as glycerol or sorbitol. Push-fit capsules can contain active ingredients mixed with fillers or binders, such as lactose or starches, lubricants, such as talc or magnesium stearate, and, optionally, stabilizers. In soft capsules, the active compounds may be dissolved or suspended in suitable liquids, such as fatty oils, liquid, or liquid polyethylene glycol with or without stabilizers.

Pharmaceutical formulations suitable for parenteral administration may be formulated in aqueous solutions, preferably in physiologically compatible buffers such as Hanks' solution, Ringer's solution, or physiologically buffered saline. Aqueous injection suspensions may contain substances which increase the viscosity of the suspension, such as sodium carboxymethyl cellulose, sorbitol, or dextran. Additionally, suspensions of the active compounds may be prepared as appropriate oily injection suspensions. Suitable lipophilic solvents or vehicles include fatty oils, such as sesame oil, or synthetic fatty acid esters, such as ethyl oleate, triglycerides, or liposomes. Non-lipid polycationic amino polymers may also be used for delivery. Optionally, the suspension may also contain suitable stabilizers or agents to increase the solubility of the compounds and allow for the preparation of highly concentrated solutions.

For topical or nasal administration, penetrants appropriate to the particular barrier to be permeated are used in the formulation. Such penetrants are generally known in the art.

The pharmaceutical compositions of the present invention may be manufactured in a manner that is known in the art, e.g., by means of conventional mixing, dissolving, granulating, dragee-making, levigating, emulsifying, encapsulating, entrapping, or lyophilizing processes.

The pharmaceutical composition may be provided as a salt and can be formed with many

acids, including but not limited to, hydrochloric, sulfuric, acetic, lactic, tartaric, malic, and succinic acids. Salts tend to be more soluble in aqueous or other protonic solvents than are the corresponding free base forms. In other cases, the preparation may be a lyophilized powder which may contain any or all of the following: 1 mM to 50 mM histidine, 0.1% to 2% sucrose, and 2% to 7% mannitol, at a pH range of 4.5 to 5.5, that is combined with buffer prior to use.

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

After pharmaceutical compositions have been prepared, they can be placed in an appropriate container and labeled for treatment of an indicated condition. For administration of HSECP, such labeling would include amount, frequency, and method of administration.

Pharmaceutical compositions suitable for use in the invention include compositions wherein the active ingredients are contained in an effective amount to achieve the intended purpose. The determination of an effective dose is well within the capability of those skilled in the art.

For any compound, the therapeutically effective dose can be estimated initially either in cell culture assays, e.g., of neoplastic cells, or in animal models such as mice, rats, rabbits, dogs, or pigs. An animal model may also be used to determine the appropriate concentration range and route of administration. Such information can then be used to determine useful doses and routes for administration in humans.

A therapeutically effective dose refers to that amount of active ingredient, for example HSECP or fragments thereof, antibodies of HSECP, and agonists, antagonists or inhibitors of HSECP, which ameliorates the symptoms or condition. Therapeutic efficacy and toxicity may be determined by standard pharmaceutical procedures in cell cultures or with experimental animals, such as by calculating the ED₅₀ (the dose therapeutically effective in 50% of the population) or LD₅₀ (the dose lethal to 50% of the population) statistics. The dose ratio of toxic to therapeutic effects is the therapeutic index, which can be expressed as the LD₅₀/ED₅₀ ratio. Pharmaceutical compositions which exhibit large therapeutic indices are preferred. The data obtained from cell culture assays and animal studies are used to formulate a range of dosage for human use. The dosage contained in such compositions is preferably within a range of circulating concentrations that includes the ED₅₀ with little or no toxicity. The dosage varies within this range depending upon the dosage form employed, the sensitivity of the patient, and the route of administration.

The exact dosage will be determined by the practitioner, in light of factors related to the subject requiring treatment. Dosage and administration are adjusted to provide sufficient levels of the active moiety or to maintain the desired effect. Factors which may be taken into account include the severity of the disease state, the general health of the subject, the age, weight, and gender of the subject, time and frequency of administration, drug combination(s), reaction sensitivities, and response to therapy. Long-acting pharmaceutical compositions may be administered every 3 to 4 days, every week, or biweekly depending on the half-life and clearance rate of the particular

formulation.

Normal dosage amounts may vary from about $0.1 \mu g$ to $100,000 \mu g$, up to a total dose of about 1 gram, depending upon the route of administration. Guidance as to particular dosages and methods of delivery is provided in the literature and generally available to practitioners in the art. Those skilled in the art will employ different formulations for nucleotides than for proteins or their inhibitors. Similarly, delivery of polynucleotides or polypeptides will be specific to particular cells, conditions, locations, etc.

DIAGNOSTICS

10

15

20

25

30

35

In another embodiment, antibodies which specifically bind HSECP may be used for the diagnosis of disorders characterized by expression of HSECP, or in assays to monitor patients being treated with HSECP or agonists, antagonists, or inhibitors of HSECP. Antibodies useful for diagnostic purposes may be prepared in the same manner as described above for therapeutics. Diagnostic assays for HSECP include methods which utilize the antibody and a label to detect HSECP in human body fluids or in extracts of cells or tissues. The antibodies may be used with or without modification, and may be labeled by covalent or non-covalent attachment of a reporter molecule. A wide variety of reporter molecules, several of which are described above, are known in the art and may be used.

A variety of protocols for measuring HSECP, including ELISAs, RIAs, and FACS, are known in the art and provide a basis for diagnosing altered or abnormal levels of HSECP expression.

Normal or standard values for HSECP expression are established by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal mammalian subjects, for example, human subjects, with antibody to HSECP under conditions suitable for complex formation. The amount of standard complex formation may be quantitated by various methods, such as photometric means. Quantities of HSECP expressed in subject, control, and disease samples from biopsied tissues are compared with the standard values. Deviation between standard and subject values establishes the parameters for diagnosing disease.

In another embodiment of the invention, the polynucleotides encoding HSECP may be used for diagnostic purposes. The polynucleotides which may be used include oligonucleotide sequences, complementary RNA and DNA molecules, and PNAs. The polynucleotides may be used to detect and quantify gene expression in biopsied tissues in which expression of HSECP may be correlated with disease. The diagnostic assay may be used to determine absence, presence, and excess expression of HSECP, and to monitor regulation of HSECP levels during therapeutic intervention.

In one aspect, hybridization with PCR probes which are capable of detecting polynucleotide sequences, including genomic sequences, encoding HSECP or closely related molecules may be used to identify nucleic acid sequences which encode HSECP. The specificity of the probe, whether it is made from a highly specific region, e.g., the 5' regulatory region, or from a less specific region, e.g., a

conserved motif, and the stringency of the hybridization or amplification will determine whether the probe identifies only naturally occurring sequences encoding HSECP, allelic variants, or related sequences.

Probes may also be used for the detection of related sequences, and may have at least 50% sequence identity to any of the HSECP encoding sequences. The hybridization probes of the subject invention may be DNA or RNA and may be derived from the sequence of SEQ ID NO:23-44 or from genomic sequences including promoters, enhancers, and introns of the HSECP gene.

Means for producing specific hybridization probes for DNAs encoding HSECP include the cloning of polynucleotide sequences encoding HSECP or HSECP derivatives into vectors for the production of mRNA probes. Such vectors are known in the art, are commercially available, and may be used to synthesize RNA probes <u>in vitro</u> by means of the addition of the appropriate RNA polymerases and the appropriate labeled nucleotides. Hybridization probes may be labeled by a variety of reporter groups, for example, by radionuclides such as ³²P or ³⁵S, or by enzymatic labels, such as alkaline phosphatase coupled to the probe via avidin/biotin coupling systems, and the like.

10

15

20

25

30

35

Polynucleotide sequences encoding HSECP may be used for the diagnosis of disorders associated with expression of HSECP. Examples of such disorders include, but are not limited to, a cancer such as adenocarcinoma, leukemia, lymphoma, melanoma, myeloma, sarcoma, teratocarcinoma, and, in particular, cancers of the adrenal gland, bladder, bone, bone marrow, brain, breast, cervix, gall bladder, ganglia, gastrointestinal tract, heart, kidney, liver, lung, muscle, ovary, pancreas, parathyroid, penis, prostate, salivary glands, skin, spleen, testis, thymus, thyroid, and uterus; an inflammatory disorder such as acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS), Addison's disease, adult respiratory distress syndrome, allergies, ankylosing spondylitis, amyloidosis, anemia, asthma, atherosclerosis, autoimmune hemolytic anemia, autoimmune thyroiditis, autoimmune polyendocrinopathy-candidiasis-ectodermal dystrophy (APECED), bronchitis, cholecystitis, contact dermatitis, Crohn's disease, atopic dermatitis, dermatomyositis, diabetes mellitus, emphysema, episodic lymphopenia with lymphocytotoxins, erythroblastosis fetalis, erythema nodosum, atrophic gastritis, glomerulonephritis, Goodpasture's syndrome, gout, Graves' disease, Hashimoto's thyroiditis, hypereosinophilia, irritable bowel syndrome, multiple sclerosis, myasthenia gravis, myocardial or pericardial inflammation, osteoarthritis, osteoporosis, pancreatitis, polymyositis, psoriasis, Reiter's syndrome, rheumatoid arthritis, scleroderma, Sjögren's syndrome, systemic anaphylaxis, systemic lupus erythematosus, systemic sclerosis, thrombocytopenic purpura, ulcerative colitis, uveitis, Werner syndrome, complications of cancer, hemodialysis, and extracorporeal circulation, viral, bacterial, fungal, parasitic, protozoal, and helminthic infections, and trauma; a gastrointestinal disorder such as dysphagia, peptic esophagitis, esophageal spasm, esophageal stricture, esophageal carcinoma, dyspepsia, indigestion, gastritis, gastric carcinoma, anorexia, nausea,

emesis, gastroparesis, antral or pyloric edema, abdominal angina, pyrosis, gastroenteritis, intestinal obstruction, infections of the intestinal tract, peptic ulcer, cholelithiasis, cholecystitis, cholestasis, pancreatitis, pancreatic carcinoma, biliary tract disease, hepatitis, hyperbilirubinemia, cirrhosis, passive congestion of the liver, hepatoma, infectious colitis, ulcerative colitis, ulcerative proctitis, Crohn's disease, Whipple's disease, Mallory-Weiss syndrome, colonic carcinoma, colonic obstruction, irritable bowel syndrome, short bowel syndrome, diarrhea, constipation, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) enteropathy, jaundice, hepatic encephalopathy, hepatorenal syndrome, hepatic steatosis, hemochromatosis, Wilson's disease, alpha iantitrypsin deficiency, Reye's syndrome, primary sclerosing cholangitis, liver infarction, portal vein 10 obstruction and thrombosis, centrilobular necrosis, peliosis hepatic, hepatic vein thrombosis, venoocclusive disease, preeclampsia, eclampsia, acute fatty liver of pregnancy, intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy, and hepatic tumors including nodular hyperplasias, adenomas, and carcinomas; a cardiovascular disorder, and in particular, a disorder of the heart such as congestive heart failure, ischemic heart disease, angina pectoris, myocardial infarction, hypertensive heart disease, degenerative valvular heart disease, calcific aortic valve stenosis, congenitally bicuspid aortic valve, 15 mitral annular calcification, mitral valve prolapse, rheumatic fever and rheumatic heart disease, infective endocarditis, nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis, endocarditis of systemic lupus erythematosus, carcinoid heart disease, cardiomyopathy, myocarditis, pericarditis, neoplastic heart disease, congenital heart disease, and complications of cardiac transplantation; and a neurological disorder such as epilepsy, ischemic cerebrovascular disease, stroke, cerebral neoplasms, Alzheimer's 20 disease, Pick's disease, Huntington's disease, dementia, Parkinson's disease and other extrapyramidal disorders, amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and other motor neuron disorders, progressive neural muscular atrophy, retinitis pigmentosa, hereditary ataxias, multiple sclerosis and other demyelinating diseases, bacterial and viral meningitis, brain abscess, subdural empyema, epidural abscess, suppurative intracranial thrombophlebitis, myelitis and radiculitis, viral central nervous system 25 disease, prion diseases including kuru, Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease, and Gerstmann-Straussler-Scheinker syndrome, fatal familial insomnia, nutritional and metabolic diseases of the nervous system, neurofibromatosis, tuberous sclerosis, cerebelloretinal hemangioblastomatosis, encephalotrigeminal syndrome, mental retardation and other developmental disorders of the central 30 nervous system, cerebral palsy, neuroskeletal disorders, autonomic nervous system disorders, cranial nerve disorders, spinal cord diseases, muscular dystrophy and other neuromuscular disorders, peripheral nervous system disorders, dermatomyositis and polymyositis, inherited, metabolic, endocrine, and toxic myopathies, myasthenia gravis, periodic paralysis, mental disorders including mood, anxiety, and schizophrenic disorders, seasonal affective disorder (SAD), akathesia, amnesia, catatonia, diabetic neuropathy, tardive dyskinesia, dystonias, paranoid psychoses, postherpetic

neuralgia, and Tourette's disorder. The polynucleotide sequences encoding HSECP may be used in Southern or northern analysis, dot blot, or other membrane-based technologies; in PCR technologies; in dipstick, pin, and multiformat ELISA-like assays; and in microarrays utilizing fluids or tissues from patients to detect altered HSECP expression. Such qualitative or quantitative methods are well known in the art.

In a particular aspect, the nucleotide sequences encoding HSECP may be useful in assays that detect the presence of associated disorders, particularly those mentioned above. The nucleotide sequences encoding HSECP may be labeled by standard methods and added to a fluid or tissue sample from a patient under conditions suitable for the formation of hybridization complexes. After a suitable incubation period, the sample is washed and the signal is quantified and compared with a standard value. If the amount of signal in the patient sample is significantly altered in comparison to a control sample then the presence of altered levels of nucleotide sequences encoding HSECP in the sample indicates the presence of the associated disorder. Such assays may also be used to evaluate the efficacy of a particular therapeutic treatment regimen in animal studies, in clinical trials, or to monitor the treatment of an individual patient.

10

15

20

25

30

35

In order to provide a basis for the diagnosis of a disorder associated with expression of HSECP, a normal or standard profile for expression is established. This may be accomplished by combining body fluids or cell extracts taken from normal subjects, either animal or human, with a sequence, or a fragment thereof, encoding HSECP, under conditions suitable for hybridization or amplification. Standard hybridization may be quantified by comparing the values obtained from normal subjects with values from an experiment in which a known amount of a substantially purified polynucleotide is used. Standard values obtained in this manner may be compared with values obtained from samples from patients who are symptomatic for a disorder. Deviation from standard values is used to establish the presence of a disorder.

Once the presence of a disorder is established and a treatment protocol is initiated, hybridization assays may be repeated on a regular basis to determine if the level of expression in the patient begins to approximate that which is observed in the normal subject. The results obtained from successive assays may be used to show the efficacy of treatment over a period ranging from several days to months.

With respect to cancer, the presence of an abnormal amount of transcript (either under- or overexpressed) in biopsied tissue from an individual may indicate a predisposition for the development of the disease, or may provide a means for detecting the disease prior to the appearance of actual clinical symptoms. A more definitive diagnosis of this type may allow health professionals to employ preventative measures or aggressive treatment earlier thereby preventing the development or further progression of the cancer.

Additional diagnostic uses for oligonucleotides designed from the sequences encoding HSECP may involve the use of PCR. These oligomers may be chemically synthesized, generated enzymatically, or produced in vitro. Oligomers will preferably contain a fragment of a polynucleotide encoding HSECP, or a fragment of a polynucleotide complementary to the polynucleotide encoding HSECP, and will be employed under optimized conditions for identification of a specific gene or condition. Oligomers may also be employed under less stringent conditions for detection or quantification of closely related DNA or RNA sequences.

Methods which may also be used to quantify the expression of HSECP include radiolabeling or biotinylating nucleotides, coamplification of a control nucleic acid, and interpolating results from standard curves. (See, e.g., Melby, P.C. et al. (1993) J. Immunol. Methods 159:235-244; Duplaa, C. et al. (1993) Anal. Biochem. 212:229-236.) The speed of quantitation of multiple samples may be accelerated by running the assay in a high-throughput format where the oligomer of interest is presented in various dilutions and a spectrophotometric or colorimetric response gives rapid quantitation.

10

15

20

25

35

In further embodiments, oligonucleotides or longer fragments derived from any of the polynucleotide sequences described herein may be used as targets in a microarray. The microarray can be used to monitor the expression level of large numbers of genes simultaneously and to identify genetic variants, mutations, and polymorphisms. This information may be used to determine gene function, to understand the genetic basis of a disorder, to diagnose a disorder, and to develop and monitor the activities of therapeutic agents.

Microarrays may be prepared, used, and analyzed using methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Brennan, T.M. et al. (1995) U.S. Patent No. 5,474,796; Schena, M. et al. (1996) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 93:10614-10619; Baldeschweiler et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/251116; Shalon, D. et al. (1995) PCT application WO95/35505; Heller, R.A. et al. (1997) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 94:2150-2155; and Heller, M.J. et al. (1997) U.S. Patent No. 5,605,662.)

In another embodiment of the invention, nucleic acid sequences encoding HSECP may be used to generate hybridization probes useful in mapping the naturally occurring genomic sequence. The sequences may be mapped to a particular chromosome, to a specific region of a chromosome, or to artificial chromosome constructions, e.g., human artificial chromosomes (HACs), yeast artificial chromosomes (YACs), bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs), bacterial P1 constructions, or single chromosome cDNA libraries. (See, e.g., Harrington, J.J. et al. (1997) Nat. Genet. 15:345-355; Price, C.M. (1993) Blood Rev. 7:127-134; and Trask, B.J. (1991) Trends Genet. 7:149-154.)

Fluorescent in situ hybridization (FISH) may be correlated with other physical chromosome mapping techniques and genetic map data. (See, e.g., Heinz-Ulrich, et al. (1995) in Meyers, <u>supra</u>, pp. 965-968.) Examples of genetic map data can be found in various scientific journals or at the

Online Mendelian Inheritance in Man (OMIM) World Wide Web site. Correlation between the location of the gene encoding HSECP on a physical chromosomal map and a specific disorder, or a predisposition to a specific disorder, may help define the region of DNA associated with that disorder. The nucleotide sequences of the invention may be used to detect differences in gene sequences among normal, carrier, and affected individuals.

In situ hybridization of chromosomal preparations and physical mapping techniques, such as linkage analysis using established chromosomal markers, may be used for extending genetic maps. Often the placement of a gene on the chromosome of another mammalian species, such as mouse, may reveal associated markers even if the number or arm of a particular human chromosome is not known. New sequences can be assigned to chromosomal arms by physical mapping. This provides valuable information to investigators searching for disease genes using positional cloning or other gene discovery techniques. Once the disease or syndrome has been crudely localized by genetic linkage to a particular genomic region, e.g., ataxia-telangiectasia to 11q22-23, any sequences mapping to that area may represent associated or regulatory genes for further investigation. (See, e.g., Gatti, R.A. et al. (1988) Nature 336:577-580.) The nucleotide sequence of the subject invention may also be used to detect differences in the chromosomal location due to translocation, inversion, etc., among normal, carrier, or affected individuals.

15

20

25

30

35

In another embodiment of the invention, HSECP, its catalytic or immunogenic fragments, or oligopeptides thereof can be used for screening libraries of compounds in any of a variety of drug screening techniques. The fragment employed in such screening may be free in solution, affixed to a solid support, borne on a cell surface, or located intracellularly. The formation of binding complexes between HSECP and the agent being tested may be measured.

Another technique for drug screening provides for high throughput screening of compounds having suitable binding affinity to the protein of interest. (See, e.g., Geysen, et al. (1984) PCT application WO84/03564.) In this method, large numbers of different small test compounds are synthesized on a solid substrate. The test compounds are reacted with HSECP, or fragments thereof, and washed. Bound HSECP is then detected by methods well known in the art. Purified HSECP can also be coated directly onto plates for use in the aforementioned drug screening techniques. Alternatively, non-neutralizing antibodies can be used to capture the peptide and immobilize it on a solid support.

In another embodiment, one may use competitive drug screening assays in which neutralizing antibodies capable of binding HSECP specifically compete with a test compound for binding HSECP. In this manner, antibodies can be used to detect the presence of any peptide which shares one or more antigenic determinants with HSECP.

In additional embodiments, the nucleotide sequences which encode HSECP may be used in

any molecular biology techniques that have yet to be developed, provided the new techniques rely on properties of nucleotide sequences that are currently known, including, but not limited to, such properties as the triplet genetic code and specific base pair interactions.

Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art can, using the preceding description, utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following preferred specific embodiments are, therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limitative of the remainder of the disclosure in any way whatsoever.

Without further elaboration, it is believed that one skilled in the art can, using the preceding description, utilize the present invention to its fullest extent. The following preferred specific embodiments are, therefore, to be construed as merely illustrative, and not limitative of the remainder of the disclosure in any way whatsoever.

The disclosures of all patents, applications, and publications mentioned above and below, in particular U.S. Ser. No. 60/123,117, are hereby expressly incorporated by reference.

EXAMPLES

I. Construction of cDNA Libraries

5

10

15

20

25

35

RNA was purchased from Clontech or isolated from tissues described in Table 4. Some tissues were homogenized and lysed in guanidinium isothiocyanate, while others were homogenized and lysed in phenol or in a suitable mixture of denaturants, such as TRIZOL (Life Technologies), a monophasic solution of phenol and guanidine isothiocyanate. The resulting lysates were centrifuged over CsCl cushions or extracted with chloroform. RNA was precipitated from the lysates with either isopropanol or sodium acetate and ethanol, or by other routine methods.

Phenol extraction and precipitation of RNA were repeated as necessary to increase RNA purity. In some cases, RNA was treated with DNase. For most libraries, poly(A+) RNA was isolated using oligo d(T)-coupled paramagnetic particles (Promega), OLIGOTEX latex particles (QIAGEN, Chatsworth CA), or an OLIGOTEX mRNA purification kit (QIAGEN). Alternatively, RNA was isolated directly from tissue lysates using other RNA isolation kits, e.g., the POLY(A)PURE mRNA purification kit (Ambion, Austin TX).

In some cases, Stratagene was provided with RNA and constructed the corresponding cDNA libraries. Otherwise, cDNA was synthesized and cDNA libraries were constructed with the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or SUPERSCRIPT plasmid system (Life Technologies), using the recommended procedures or similar methods known in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1997, <u>supra</u>, units 5.1-6.6.) Reverse transcription was initiated using oligo d(T) or random primers. Synthetic oligonucleotide adapters were ligated to double stranded cDNA, and the cDNA was digested with the appropriate restriction enzyme or enzymes. For most libraries, the cDNA was size-selected (300-

1000 bp) using SEPHACRYL S1000, SEPHAROSE CL2B, or SEPHAROSE CL4B column chromatography (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or preparative agarose gel electrophoresis. cDNAs were ligated into compatible restriction enzyme sites of the polylinker of a suitable plasmid, e.g., PBLUESCRIPT plasmid (Stratagene), PSPORT1 plasmid (Life Technologies), pcDNA2.1 plasmid (Invitrogen, Carlsbad CA), or pINCY plasmid (Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Palo Alto CA). Recombinant plasmids were transformed into competent <u>E. coli</u> cells including XL1-Blue, XL1-BlueMRF, or SOLR from Stratagene or DH5α, DH10B, or ElectroMAX DH10B from Life Technologies.

II. Isolation of cDNA Clones

10

15

20

25

30

35

Plasmids were recovered from host cells by <u>in vivo</u> excision using the UNIZAP vector system (Stratagene) or by cell lysis. Plasmids were purified using at least one of the following: a Magic or WIZARD Minipreps DNA purification system (Promega); an AGTC Miniprep purification kit (Edge Biosystems, Gaithersburg MD); and QIAWELL 8 Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Plus Plasmid, QIAWELL 8 Ultra Plasmid purification systems or the R.E.A.L. PREP 96 plasmid purification kit from QIAGEN. Following precipitation, plasmids were resuspended in 0.1 ml of distilled water and stored, with or without lyophilization, at 4°C.

Alternatively, plasmid DNA was amplified from host cell lysates using direct link PCR in a high-throughput format (Rao, V.B. (1994) Anal. Biochem. 216:1-14). Host cell lysis and thermal cycling steps were carried out in a single reaction mixture. Samples were processed and stored in 384-well plates, and the concentration of amplified plasmid DNA was quantified fluorometrically using PICOGREEN dye (Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) and a FLUOROSKAN II fluorescence scanner (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland).

III. Sequencing and Analysis

cDNA sequencing reactions were processed using standard methods or high-throughput instrumentation such as the ABI CATALYST 800 (Perkin-Elmer) thermal cycler or the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research) in conjunction with the HYDRA microdispenser (Robbins Scientific) or the MICROLAB 2200 (Hamilton) liquid transfer system. cDNA sequencing reactions were prepared using reagents provided by Amersham Pharmacia Biotech or supplied in ABI sequencing kits such as the ABI PRISM BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Perkin-Elmer). Electrophoretic separation of cDNA sequencing reactions and detection of labeled polynucleotides were carried out using the MEGABACE 1000 DNA sequencing system (Molecular Dynamics); the ABI PRISM 373 or 377 sequencing system (Perkin-Elmer) in conjunction with standard ABI protocols and base calling software; or other sequence analysis systems known in the art. Reading frames within the cDNA sequences were identified using standard methods (reviewed in Ausubel, 1997, supra, unit 7.7). Some of the cDNA sequences were selected for extension using the techniques disclosed in Example V.

The polynucleotide sequences derived from cDNA sequencing were assembled and analyzed using a combination of software programs which utilize algorithms well known to those skilled in the art. Table 5 summarizes the tools, programs, and algorithms used and provides applicable descriptions, references, and threshold parameters. The first column of Table 5 shows the tools, programs, and algorithms used, the second column provides brief descriptions thereof, the third column presents appropriate references, all of which are incorporated by reference herein in their entirety, and the fourth column presents, where applicable, the scores, probability values, and other parameters used to evaluate the strength of a match between two sequences (the higher the score, the greater the homology between two sequences). Sequences were analyzed using MACDNASIS PRO software (Hitachi Software Engineering, South San Francisco CA) and LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). Polynucleotide and polypeptide sequence alignments were generated using the default parameters specified by the clustal algorithm as incorporated into the MEGALIGN multisequence alignment program (DNASTAR), which also calculates the percent identity between aligned sequences.

The polynucleotide sequences were validated by removing vector, linker, and polyA sequences and by masking ambiguous bases, using algorithms and programs based on BLAST, dynamic programing, and dinucleotide nearest neighbor analysis. The sequences were then queried against a selection of public databases such as the GenBank primate, rodent, mammalian, vertebrate, and eukaryote databases, and BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and PFAM to acquire annotation using programs based on BLAST, FASTA, and BLIMPS. The sequences were assembled into full length polynucleotide sequences using programs based on Phred, Phrap, and Consed, and were screened for open reading frames using programs based on GeneMark, BLAST, and FASTA. The full length polynucleotide sequences were translated to derive the corresponding full length amino acid sequences, and these full length sequences were subsequently analyzed by querying against databases such as the GenBank databases (described above), SwissProt, BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, Prosite, and Hidden Markov Model (HMM)-based protein family databases such as PFAM. HMM is a probabilistic approach which analyzes consensus primary structures of gene families. (See, e.g., Eddy, S.R. (1996) Curr. Opin. Struct. Biol. 6:361-365.)

The programs described above for the assembly and analysis of full length polynucleotide and amino acid sequences were also used to identify polynucleotide sequence fragments from SEQ ID NO:23-44. Fragments from about 20 to about 4000 nucleotides which are useful in hybridization and amplification technologies were described in The Invention section above.

IV. Northern Analysis

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

Northern analysis is a laboratory technique used to detect the presence of a transcript of a gene and involves the hybridization of a labeled nucleotide sequence to a membrane on which RNAs

from a particular cell type or tissue have been bound. (See, e.g., Sambrook, <u>supra</u>, ch. 7; Ausubel, 1995, <u>supra</u>, ch. 4 and 16.)

Analogous computer techniques applying BLAST were used to search for identical or related molecules in nucleotide databases such as GenBank or LIFESEQ (Incyte Pharmaceuticals). This analysis is much faster than multiple membrane-based hybridizations. In addition, the sensitivity of the computer search can be modified to determine whether any particular match is categorized as exact or similar. The basis of the search is the product score, which is defined as:

% sequence identity x % maximum BLAST score

100

The product score takes into account both the degree of similarity between two sequences and the length of the sequence match. For example, with a product score of 40, the match will be exact within a 1% to 2% error, and, with a product score of 70, the match will be exact. Similar molecules are usually identified by selecting those which show product scores between 15 and 40, although lower scores may identify related molecules.

The results of northern analyses are reported as a percentage distribution of libraries in which the transcript encoding HSECP occurred. Analysis involved the categorization of cDNA libraries by organ/tissue and disease. The organ/tissue categories included cardiovascular, dermatologic, developmental, endocrine, gastrointestinal, hematopoietic/immune, musculoskeletal, nervous, reproductive, and urologic. The disease/condition categories included cancer, inflammation, trauma, cell proliferation, neurological, and pooled. For each category, the number of libraries expressing the sequence of interest was counted and divided by the total number of libraries across all categories. Percentage values of tissue-specific and disease- or condition-specific expression are reported in Table 3.

V. Extension of HSECP Encoding Polynucleotides

10

15

20

25

35

The full length nucleic acid sequences of SEQ ID NO:23-44 were produced by extension of an appropriate fragment of the full length molecule using oligonucleotide primers designed from this fragment. One primer was synthesized to initiate 5' extension of the known fragment, and the other primer, to initiate 3' extension of the known fragment. The initial primers were designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences), or another appropriate program, to be about 22 to 30 nucleotides in length, to have a GC content of about 50% or more, and to anneal to the target sequence at temperatures of about 68°C to about 72°C. Any stretch of nucleotides which would result in hairpin structures and primer-primer dimerizations was avoided.

Selected human cDNA libraries were used to extend the sequence. If more than one extension was necessary or desired, additional or nested sets of primers were designed.

High fidelity amplification was obtained by PCR using methods well known in the art. PCR

was performed in 96-well plates using the PTC-200 thermal cycler (MJ Research, Inc.). The reaction mix contained DNA template, 200 nmol of each primer, reaction buffer containing Mg²⁺, (NH₄)₂SO₄, and β-mercaptoethanol, Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), ELONGASE enzyme (Life Technologies), and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene), with the following parameters for primer pair PCI A and PCI B: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. In the alternative, the parameters for primer pair T7 and SK+ were as follows: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 57°C, 1 min; Step 4: 68°C, 2 min; Step 5: Steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 20 times; Step 6: 68°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C.

The concentration of DNA in each well was determined by dispensing 100 μ l PICOGREEN quantitation reagent (0.25% (v/v) PICOGREEN; Molecular Probes, Eugene OR) dissolved in 1X TE and 0.5 μ l of undiluted PCR product into each well of an opaque fluorimeter plate (Corning Costar, Acton MA), allowing the DNA to bind to the reagent. The plate was scanned in a Fluoroskan II (Labsystems Oy, Helsinki, Finland) to measure the fluorescence of the sample and to quantify the concentration of DNA. A 5 μ l to 10 μ l aliquot of the reaction mixture was analyzed by electrophoresis on a 1% agarose mini-gel to determine which reactions were successful in extending the sequence.

10

15

20

25

35

The extended nucleotides were desalted and concentrated, transferred to 384-well plates, digested with CviJI cholera virus endonuclease (Molecular Biology Research, Madison WI), and sonicated or sheared prior to religation into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). For shotgun sequencing, the digested nucleotides were separated on low concentration (0.6 to 0.8%) agarose gels, fragments were excised, and agar digested with Agar ACE (Promega). Extended clones were religated using T4 ligase (New England Biolabs, Beverly MA) into pUC 18 vector (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), treated with Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) to fill-in restriction site overhangs, and transfected into competent <u>E. coli</u> cells. Transformed cells were selected on antibiotic-containing media, individual colonies were picked and cultured overnight at 37°C in 384-well plates in LB/2x carb liquid media.

The cells were lysed, and DNA was amplified by PCR using Taq DNA polymerase (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) and Pfu DNA polymerase (Stratagene) with the following parameters: Step 1: 94°C, 3 min; Step 2: 94°C, 15 sec; Step 3: 60°C, 1 min; Step 4: 72°C, 2 min; Step 5: steps 2, 3, and 4 repeated 29 times; Step 6: 72°C, 5 min; Step 7: storage at 4°C. DNA was quantified by PICOGREEN reagent (Molecular Probes) as described above. Samples with low DNA recoveries were reamplified using the same conditions as described above. Samples were diluted with 20% dimethysulfoxide (1:2, v/v), and sequenced using DYENAMIC energy transfer sequencing primers and the DYENAMIC DIRECT kit (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech) or the ABI PRISM

BIGDYE Terminator cycle sequencing ready reaction kit (Perkin-Elmer).

In like manner, the nucleotide sequences of SEQ ID NO:23-44 are used to obtain 5' regulatory sequences using the procedure above, oligonucleotides designed for such extension, and an appropriate genomic library.

5 VI. Labeling and Use of Individual Hybridization Probes

Hybridization probes derived from SEQ ID NO:23-44 are employed to screen cDNAs, genomic DNAs, or mRNAs. Although the labeling of oligonucleotides, consisting of about 20 base pairs, is specifically described, essentially the same procedure is used with larger nucleotide fragments. Oligonucleotides are designed using state-of-the-art software such as OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and labeled by combining 50 pmol of each oligomer, 250 μ Ci of [γ - 32 P] adenosine triphosphate (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech), and T4 polynucleotide kinase (DuPont NEN, Boston MA). The labeled oligonucleotides are substantially purified using a SEPHADEX G-25 superfine size exclusion dextran bead column (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). An aliquot containing 10^7 counts per minute of the labeled probe is used in a typical membrane-based hybridization analysis of human genomic DNA digested with one of the following endonucleases: Ase I, Bgl II, Eco RI, Pst I, Xba I, or Pvu II (DuPont NEN).

The DNA from each digest is fractionated on a 0.7% agarose gel and transferred to nylon membranes (Nytran Plus, Schleicher & Schuell, Durham NH). Hybridization is carried out for 16 hours at 40°C. To remove nonspecific signals, blots are sequentially washed at room temperature under conditions of up to, for example, 0.1 x saline sodium citrate and 0.5% sodium dodecyl sulfate. Hybridization patterns are visualized using autoradiography or an alternative imaging means and compared.

VII. Microarrays

10

15

20

25

35

A chemical coupling procedure and an ink jet device can be used to synthesize array elements on the surface of a substrate. (See, e.g., Baldeschweiler, <u>supra.</u>) An array analogous to a dot or slot blot may also be used to arrange and link elements to the surface of a substrate using thermal, UV, chemical, or mechanical bonding procedures. A typical array may be produced by hand or using available methods and machines and contain any appropriate number of elements. After hybridization, nonhybridized probes are removed and a scanner used to determine the levels and patterns of fluorescence. The degree of complementarity and the relative abundance of each probe which hybridizes to an element on the microarray may be assessed through analysis of the scanned images.

Full-length cDNAs, Expressed Sequence Tags (ESTs), or fragments thereof may comprise the elements of the microarray. Fragments suitable for hybridization can be selected using software well known in the art such as LASERGENE software (DNASTAR). Full-length cDNAs, ESTs, or

fragments thereof corresponding to one of the nucleotide sequences of the present invention, or selected at random from a cDNA library relevant to the present invention, are arranged on an appropriate substrate, e.g., a glass slide. The cDNA is fixed to the slide using, e.g., UV cross-linking followed by thermal and chemical treatments and subsequent drying. (See, e.g., Schena, M. et al. (1995) Science 270:467-470; Shalon, D. et al. (1996) Genome Res. 6:639-645.) Fluorescent probes are prepared and used for hybridization to the elements on the substrate. The substrate is analyzed by procedures described above.

VIII. Complementary Polynucleotides

Sequences complementary to the HSECP-encoding sequences, or any parts thereof, are used to detect, decrease, or inhibit expression of naturally occurring HSECP. Although use of oligonucleotides comprising from about 15 to 30 base pairs is described, essentially the same procedure is used with smaller or with larger sequence fragments. Appropriate oligonucleotides are designed using OLIGO 4.06 software (National Biosciences) and the coding sequence of HSECP. To inhibit transcription, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed from the most unique 5' sequence and used to prevent promoter binding to the coding sequence. To inhibit translation, a complementary oligonucleotide is designed to prevent ribosomal binding to the HSECP-encoding transcript.

Expression and purification of HSECP is achieved using bacterial or virus-based expression

IX. Expression of HSECP

10

15

20

25

30

35

systems. For expression of HSECP in bacteria, cDNA is subcloned into an appropriate vector containing an antibiotic resistance gene and an inducible promoter that directs high levels of cDNA transcription. Examples of such promoters include, but are not limited to, the trp-lac (tac) hybrid promoter and the T5 or T7 bacteriophage promoter in conjunction with the lac operator regulatory element. Recombinant vectors are transformed into suitable bacterial hosts, e.g., BL21(DE3). Antibiotic resistant bacteria express HSECP upon induction with isopropyl beta-Dthiogalactopyranoside (IPTG). Expression of HSECP in eukaryotic cells is achieved by infecting insect or mammalian cell lines with recombinant Autographica californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus (AcMNPV), commonly known as baculovirus. The nonessential polyhedrin gene of baculovirus is replaced with cDNA encoding HSECP by either homologous recombination or bacterial-mediated transposition involving transfer plasmid intermediates. Viral infectivity is maintained and the strong polyhedrin promoter drives high levels of cDNA transcription. Recombinant baculovirus is used to infect Spodoptera frugiperda (Sf9) insect cells in most cases, or human hepatocytes, in some cases. Infection of the latter requires additional genetic modifications to baculovirus. (See Engelhard, E.K. et al. (1994) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 91:3224-3227; Sandig, V. et al. (1996) Hum. Gene Ther. 7:1937-1945.)

In most expression systems, HSECP is synthesized as a fusion protein with, e.g., glutathione S-transferase (GST) or a peptide epitope tag, such as FLAG or 6-His, permitting rapid, single-step, affinity-based purification of recombinant fusion protein from crude cell lysates. GST, a 26-kilodalton enzyme from Schistosoma japonicum, enables the purification of fusion proteins on immobilized glutathione under conditions that maintain protein activity and antigenicity (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). Following purification, the GST moiety can be proteolytically cleaved from HSECP at specifically engineered sites. FLAG, an 8-amino acid peptide, enables immunoaffinity purification using commercially available monoclonal and polyclonal anti-FLAG antibodies (Eastman Kodak). 6-His, a stretch of six consecutive histidine residues, enables purification on metal-chelate resins (QIAGEN). Methods for protein expression and purification are discussed in Ausubel (1995, supra, ch. 10 and 16). Purified HSECP obtained by these methods can be used directly in the following activity assay.

X. Demonstration of HSECP Activity

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

An assay for HSECP activity measures the expression of HSECP on the cell surface. cDNA encoding HSECP is subcloned into an appropriate mammalian expression vector suitable for high levels of cDNA expression. The resulting construct is transfected into a nonhuman cell line such as NIH3T3. Cell surface proteins are labeled with biotin using methods known in the art. Immunoprecipitations are performed using HSECP-specific antibodies, and immunoprecipitated samples are analyzed using SDS-PAGE and immunoblotting techniques. The ratio of labeled immunoprecipitant to unlabeled immunoprecipitant is proportional to the amount of HSECP expressed on the cell surface.

Alternatively, an assay for HSECP activity measures the amount of HSECP in secretory, membrane-bound organelles. Transfected cells as described above are harvested and lysed. The lysate is fractionated using methods known to those of skill in the art, for example, sucrose gradient ultracentrifugation. Such methods allow the isolation of subcellular components such as the Golgi apparatus, ER, small membrane-bound vesicles, and other secretory organelles. Immunoprecipitations from fractionated and total cell lysates are performed using HSECP-specific antibodies, and immunoprecipitated samples are analyzed using SDS-PAGE and immunoblotting techniques. The concentration of HSECP in secretory organelles relative to HSECP in total cell lysate is proportional to the amount of HSECP in transit through the secretory pathway.

XI. Functional Assays

HSECP function is assessed by expressing the sequences encoding HSECP at physiologically elevated levels in mammalian cell culture systems. cDNA is subcloned into a mammalian expression vector containing a strong promoter that drives high levels of cDNA expression. Vectors of choice include pCMV SPORT plasmid (Life Technologies) and pCR3.1

plasmid (Invitrogen), both of which contain the cytomegalovirus promoter. $5-10 \mu g$ of recombinant vector are transiently transfected into a human cell line, for example, an endothelial or hematopoietic cell line, using either liposome formulations or electroporation. 1-2 μ g of an additional plasmid containing sequences encoding a marker protein are co-transfected. Expression of a marker protein provides a means to distinguish transfected cells from nontransfected cells and is a reliable predictor of cDNA expression from the recombinant vector. Marker proteins of choice include, e.g., Green Fluorescent Protein (GFP; Clontech), CD64, or a CD64-GFP fusion protein. Flow cytometry (FCM), an automated, laser optics-based technique, is used to identify transfected cells expressing GFP or CD64-GFP and to evaluate the apoptotic state of the cells and other cellular properties. FCM detects and quantifies the uptake of fluorescent molecules that diagnose events preceding or coincident with cell death. These events include changes in nuclear DNA content as measured by staining of DNA with propidium iodide; changes in cell size and granularity as measured by forward light scatter and 90 degree side light scatter; down-regulation of DNA synthesis as measured by decrease in bromodeoxyuridine uptake; alterations in expression of cell surface and intracellular proteins as measured by reactivity with specific antibodies; and alterations in plasma membrane composition as measured by the binding of fluorescein-conjugated Annexin V protein to the cell surface. Methods in flow cytometry are discussed in Ormerod, M.G. (1994) Flow Cytometry, Oxford, New York NY.

The influence of HSECP on gene expression can be assessed using highly purified populations of cells transfected with sequences encoding HSECP and either CD64 or CD64-GFP. CD64 and CD64-GFP are expressed on the surface of transfected cells and bind to conserved regions of human immunoglobulin G (IgG). Transfected cells are efficiently separated from nontransfected cells using magnetic beads coated with either human IgG or antibody against CD64 (DYNAL, Lake Success NY). mRNA can be purified from the cells using methods well known by those of skill in the art. Expression of mRNA encoding HSECP and other genes of interest can be analyzed by northern analysis or microarray techniques.

XII. Production of HSECP Specific Antibodies

10

15

20

25

30

35

HSECP substantially purified using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE; see, e.g., Harrington, M.G. (1990) Methods Enzymol. 182:488-495), or other purification techniques, is used to immunize rabbits and to produce antibodies using standard protocols.

Alternatively, the HSECP amino acid sequence is analyzed using LASERGENE software (DNASTAR) to determine regions of high immunogenicity, and a corresponding oligopeptide is synthesized and used to raise antibodies by means known to those of skill in the art. Methods for selection of appropriate epitopes, such as those near the C-terminus or in hydrophilic regions are well described in the art. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, <u>supra</u>, ch. 11.)

Typically, oligopeptides of about 15 residues in length are synthesized using an ABI 431A

peptide synthesizer (Perkin-Elmer) using fmoc-chemistry and coupled to KLH (Sigma-Aldrich, St. Louis MO) by reaction with N-maleimidobenzoyl-N-hydroxysuccinimide ester (MBS) to increase immunogenicity. (See, e.g., Ausubel, 1995, <u>supra.</u>) Rabbits are immunized with the oligopeptide-KLH complex in complete Freund's adjuvant. Resulting antisera are tested for antipeptide and anti-HSECP activity by, for example, binding the peptide or HSECP to a substrate, blocking with 1% BSA, reacting with rabbit antisera, washing, and reacting with radio-iodinated goat anti-rabbit IgG.

XIII. Purification of Naturally Occurring HSECP Using Specific Antibodies

Naturally occurring or recombinant HSECP is substantially purified by immunoaffinity chromatography using antibodies specific for HSECP. An immunoaffinity column is constructed by covalently coupling anti-HSECP antibody to an activated chromatographic resin, such as CNBr-activated SEPHAROSE (Amersham Pharmacia Biotech). After the coupling, the resin is blocked and washed according to the manufacturer's instructions.

Media containing HSECP are passed over the immunoaffinity column, and the column is washed under conditions that allow the preferential absorbance of HSECP (e.g., high ionic strength buffers in the presence of detergent). The column is eluted under conditions that disrupt antibody/HSECP binding (e.g., a buffer of pH 2 to pH 3, or a high concentration of a chaotrope, such as urea or thiocyanate ion), and HSECP is collected.

XIV. Identification of Molecules Which Interact with HSECP

10

15

20

25

30

35

HSECP, or biologically active fragments thereof, are labeled with ¹²⁵I Bolton-Hunter reagent. (See, e.g., Bolton A.E. and W.M. Hunter (1973) Biochem. J. 133:529-539.) Candidate molecules previously arrayed in the wells of a multi-well plate are incubated with the labeled HSECP, washed, and any wells with labeled HSECP complex are assayed. Data obtained using different concentrations of HSECP are used to calculate values for the number, affinity, and association of HSECP with the candidate molecules.

Alternatively, molecules interacting with HSECP are analyzed using the yeast two-hybrid system as described in Fields, S. and O. Song (1989, Nature 340:245-246), or using commercially available kits based on the two-hybrid system, such as the MATCHMAKER system (Clontech).

Various modifications and variations of the described methods and systems of the invention will be apparent to those skilled in the art without departing from the scope and spirit of the invention. Although the invention has been described in connection with certain embodiments, it should be understood that the invention as claimed should not be unduly limited to such specific embodiments. Indeed, various modifications of the described modes for carrying out the invention which are obvious to those skilled in molecular biology or related fields are intended to be within the scope of the following claims.

Table 1

Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Clone ID	Library	Fragments
П	23	078811	SYNORAB01	078811H1 (SYNORAB01), 078811R6 (SYNORAB01), 078811T6 (SYNORAB01),
7	24	371156	LUNGNOT02	077182F1 (SYNORAB01), 077182R1 (SYNORAB01), 289599H1 (TMLR3DT01), 371156H1 (LUNGNOT02), 523415H1 (MMLR2DT01), 3438708F6 (PENCNOT06), 3772179F6 (BRSTNOT25), 3808004H1 (CONTTUT01)
m	25	584050	PROSNOT02	584050H1 (PROSNOT02), 1726563T6 (PROSNOT14), 1739666R6 (HIPONON01), 1856214F6 (PROSNOT18), 2305379R6 (NGANNOT01), 2681374F6 (SINIUCT01), 4070575H1 (KIDNNOT26), 5274539H1 (OVARDIN02), SZAI01719F1, SASA02714F1
7	26	863808	BRAITUT03	851821H1 (NGANNOT01), 863808H1 (BRAITUT03), 863808T1 (BRAITUT03), 2735728F6 (OVARNOT09)
ហ	27	978433	BRSTNOT02	054823R1 (FIBRNOT01), 978433H1 (BRSTNOT02), 978433R1 (BRSTNOT02), 1867687T6 (SKINBIT01), 2503122H1 (CONUTUT01), 2532586H1 (GBLANOT02), 3411659H1 (BRSTTUS08)
φ	28	1655369	PROSTUT08	746013R1 (BRAITUT01), 944864R6 (RATRNOT02), 1539790R1 (SINTTUT01), 1617847F6 (BRAITUT12), 1655369F6 (PROSTUT08), 1655369H1 (PROSTUT08), 1673290F6 (BLADNOT05), 2056840R6 (BEPINOT01), 3407992H1 (PROSTUS08), 4077365H1 (PANCNOT19), 4098012H1 (BRAITUT26)

Table 1 (cont.)

Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Clone ID	Library	Fragments
7	29	1703244	DUODNOT02	273878H1 (PANCDITO3), 1632051H1 (COLNNOT19), 1703244H1 (DUODNOT02), 4176224H1 (SINTNOT21)
ω	30	1730819	BRSTTUT08	862188R1 (BRAITUTO3), 1399644F1 (BRAITUTO8), 1443690F1 (THYRNOTO3), 1596446F1 (BRAINOT14), 1730819F6 (BRSTTUTO8), 1730819H1 (BRSTTUTO8), 2304942H1 (NGANNOTO1), 2868843H1 (THYRNOT10), 3395457H1 (LUNGNOT28)
. o.	31	1757161	PITUNOTO3	864626R1 (BRAITUTO3), 1231577H1 (BRAITUTO1), 1395593F1 (THYRNOTO3), 1466766T1 (PANCTUTO2), 1466766T6 (PANCTUTO2), 1597583F6 (BRAINOT14), 1757161H1 (PITUNOTO3), 1757161R6 (PITUNOTO3), 1757161T6 (PITUNOTO3)
0.1	32	1976095	PANCTUT02	864976T1 (BRAITUT03), 1976095H1 (PANCTUT02), 4616101H1 (BRAYDIT01), SARB01143F1, SARB01861F1, SAJA02355F1
1.1	33	2169991	ENDCNOT03	2169991H1 (ENDCNOT03), 2313548R3 (NGANNOT01), 2727735T3 (OVARTUT05), 3095616H1 (CERVNOT03), 3186421H1 (THYMNON04), 3493007H1 (ADRETUT07), SASA03601F1, SBCA05288F1, SBDA00157F1
12	34	2616827	GBLANOT01	2616827H1 (GBLANOT01), 4637616F6 (MYEPTXT01), 5219252H1 (BRSTNOT35)
13	35	2991370	KIDNFET02	080447R1 (SYNORAB01), 190292R1 (SYNORAB01), 192279R1 (SYNORAB01), 2724873H1 (OVARTUT05), 2991370H1 (KIDNFET02), SAUA03596F1, SAUA01525F1

Table 1 (cont.)

Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Clone ID	Library	Fragments
41	36	3031062	TLYMNOTOS	1354027T3 (LUNGNOT09), 2889215F6 (LUNGFET04), 3031062H1 (TLYMNOT05), SBAA04235F1, SBAA00620F1, SBAA01760F1, SBAA04365F2, SBAA01589F1
15	37	3101617	BRAINOT20	3101617H1 (BRAINOT20), 3335717F6 (BRAIFET01), SCAA04574V1, SCAA04351V1, SCAA03628V1, SCAA05459V1, SCAA01004V1
16	88 87	3216178	TESTNOT07	632084R6 (KIDNNOT05), 1993593T6 (CORPNOT02), 3216178F6 (TESTNOT07), 3216178H1 (TESTNOT07), 4914242H1 (LIVRFET05)
17	39	3406803	PROSTUS08	3406803T6 (PROSTUS08), 3406803H1 (PROSTUS08), 3406803T6 (PROSTUS08)
18	40	3468066	BRAIDIT01	659544H1 (BRAINOTO3), 897142R1 (BRSTNOTO5), 1321038F1 (BLADNOTO4), 1351888F1 (LATRIUTO2), 1485695F1 (CORPNOTO2), 1507666F1 (LUNGNOT14), 2953291H1 (KIDNFET01), 3468066H1 (BRAIDITO1), 4426018F6 (BRAPDITO1)
19	41	3592862	293TF5T01	941610H1 (ADRENOTO3), 1288036H1 (BRAINOT11), 1687969F6 (PROSTUT10), 3592862H1 (293TF5T01)
20	42	3669422	KIDNTUT16	3669422F6 (KIDNTUT16), 3669422H1 (KIDNTUT16), 3669422T6 (KIDNTUT16), 5445503H1 (LNODNOT12)
21	67	3688740	HEAANOT01	462098R6 (LATRNOT01), 3688740H1 (HEAANOT01)
22	77	3742589	THYMNOT08	938795R1 (CERVNOT01), 1255960T1 (MENITUT03), 1530330R1 (PANCNOT04), 3742589H1 (THYMNOT08), SBOA04142D1

Table 2

Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Potential Signal Peptides and Other Signature Sequences	Analytical Methods
	182	S149 T151 S13		M1-S16; M1-P18	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM
	125	T87 S36 T78 T111	N75	M1-S37	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM
	320	S21 T63 S267 S300 T164	N40	M1-G20; M1-G23	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM
	234	T74 S198 T210 T227 S131 T195		M1-A30; M1-G25	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM
	278	S64 S132 S230 T252 S7 S179	N221	M1-A65	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM
	136	668 868		M1-P54	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM
	109	T57	·	M1-T20	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM

Table 2 (cont.)

Amino Acid Residues 262
11 T140 S32 S185
S11 1140 S32 S1 S232 S328 S378
T95 S110 T208 T44 S47 S53 S69 S152 T194
S138 T59 S239
S96 T24

Table 2 (cont.)

Analytical Methods	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM PROFILESCAN	MOTIFS SPSCAN HWM
Potential Signal Peptides and Other Signature Sequences	M1-G27 RGD tripeptide: R271-D273	M1-G23	M1-G23; M1-A22 Transmembrane domains: T175-A193 P97-F120	M1-G37 Somatomedin B signature: L36-S105	M1-S40; M1-S28
Potential Glycosylation Sites		N40 N53 N204 N281	N100		
Potential Phosphorylation Sites	\$188 \$593 T61 T118 T144 \$252 T275 T410 \$423 \$501 T506 \$524 T536 \$550 \$28 T146 \$336 T467 \$583 T588	S205 T295 S109 T165 T214 S244 S73 S225 Y236	S7 T123 S233 S237 T151	s62 s109	T59 S67
Amino Acid Residues	626	296	249	124	101
Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	133	14	15	16	17

Table 2 (cont.)

Polypeptide SEQ ID NO:	Amino Acid Residues	Potential Phosphorylation Sites	Potential Glycosylation Sites	Potential Signal Peptides and Other Signature Sequences	Analytical Methods
18	540	S42 S38 T80 T172 S179 S326 S519 S531 T131 T250 T278 Y99	N78 N88 N170 N347 N448 N457	M1-C29; M1-I31 Transmembrane domains: V307-N327 L411-1428 A140-L163 D366-I385 Y99-Y122 F496-C513 I56-Y73	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM PRINTS
19	108	S34 S64 S29 S47 Y96		M1-R22; M1-S23	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM
20	114	S108 S5 S73 T85		M1-T32	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM
21	114	т8	N6	M1-A34	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM
22	287	S25 T75 T134 T139 S225 T255 S254		M1-P20; M1-A22 RGD tripeptide: R172-D174	MOTIFS SPSCAN HMM

Table 3

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Selected Fragment(s)	Tissue Expression (Fraction of Total)	Disease or Condition (Fraction of Total)	Vector
23	110-154 542-586	Musculoskeletal (0.750) Reproductive (0.250)	Inflammation (0.750) Cancer (0.250)	PBLUESCRIPT
24	230-271	Reproductive (0.333) Musculoskeletal (0.190) Cardiovascular (0.143)	Cancer (0.476) Inflammation (0.333)	PBLUESCRIPT
25	109-153 649-693	Reproductive (0.314) Nervous (0.235) Gastrointestinal (0.157)	Cancer (0.608) Inflammation (0.196) Cell Proliferation (0.118)	PSPORT1
26	116-160	Reproductive (0.333) Nervous (0.178) Cardiovascular (0.156)	Cancer (0.600) Cell Proliferation (0.178) Inflammation (0.133)	PSPORT1
. 27	228-272	Reproductive (0.333) Cardiovascular (0.244) Gastrointestinal (0.111)	Cancer (0.667) Cell Proliferation (0.133) Inflammation (0.089)	PSPORT1
28	1945-1989	Nervous (0.301) Reproductive (0.219) Gastrointestinal (0.137)	Cancer (0.452) Inflammation (0.205) Trauma (0.164)	pincy
29	271-315	Gastrointestinal (0.800) Nervous (0.200)	Trauma (0.600) Cancer (0.200) Inflammation (0.200)	pincy
30	218-262	Reproductive (0.249) Nervous (0.195) Gastrointestinal (0.136)	Cancer (0.521) Inflammation (0.207) Cell Proliferation (0.172)	pincy

Table 3 (cont.)

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Selected Fragment(s)	Tissue Expression (Fraction of Total)	Disease or Condition (Fraction of Total)	Vector
31	1190-1234	Nervous (0.324) Reproductive (0.250) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.118)	Cancer (0.426) Inflammation (0.279) Cell Proliferation (0.147)	PSPORT1
32	487-531	Gastrointestinal (0.333) Nervous (0.259) Reproductive (0.111)	Cancer (0.593) Inflammation (0.148) Cell Proliferation (0.111)	pincy
33	1513-1557	Reproductive (0.255) Nervous (0.216) Hematopoietic/Immune (0.176)	Cancer (0.373) Inflammation (0.255) Cell Proliferation (0.196)	pincy
34	270-317	Hematopoietic/Immune (0.455) Musculoskeletal (0.182) Nervous (0.182)	Inflammation (0.545) Cancer (0.273) Cell Proliferation (0.091)	pincy
35	1299-1343 1956-2000	Musculoskeletal (0.519) Nervous (0.148) Cardiovascular (0.111)	Inflammation (0.481) Cancer (0.296) Trauma (0.074)	pincy
36	651-695	Nervous (0.250) Developmental (0.167) Gastrointestinal (0.167)	Cell Proliferation (0.667) Inflammation (0.250) Cancer (0.167)	pINCY
37	218-262	Nervous (0.818) Gastrointestinal (0.091) Reproductive (0.091)	Cancer (0.545) Cell Proliferation (0.091) Inflammation (0.091)	pincy
38	290-334	Hematopoietic/Immune (0.250) Urologic (0.250) Developmental (0.125)	Cell Proliferation (0.375) Inflammation (0.250) Cancer (0.125)	pINCY

Table 3 (cont.)

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Selected Fragment(s)	Tissue Expression (Fraction of Total)	Disease or Condition (Fraction of Total)	Vector
39	434-478	Reproductive (1.000)	Cancer (1.000)	pincy
07	326-370	Nervous (0.242) Reproductive (0.220) Gastrointestinal (0.121)	Cancer (0.462) Inflammation (0.280) Cell Proliferation (0.121)	pincy
41	165-209	Nervous (0.333) Gastrointestinal (0.200) Cardiovascular (0.133)	Cancer (0.467) Cell Proliferation (0.200) Inflammation (0.133)	pincy
42	273-317	Hematopoietic/Immune (0.312) Nervous (0.188) Reproductive (0.167)	Cancer (0.354) Inflammation (0.312) Cell Proliferation (0.146)	pincy
43	273-317	Cardiovascular (1.000)	Inflammation (0.500)	pincy
44	435-479	Reproductive (0.297) Nervous (0.217) Gastrointestinal (0.109)	Cancer (0.464) Cell Proliferation (0.196) Inflammation (0.167)	pincy

Table 4

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Library	Library Description
23	SYNORAB01	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from the synovial membrane tissue of a 68-year-old Caucasian female with rheumatoid arthritis.
24	LUNGNOT02	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from the lung tissue of a 47-year-old Caucasian male who died of a subarachnoid hemorrhage.
25	PROSNOT02	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased prostate tissue removed from a 50-year-old Caucasian male during a retropubic prostatectomy. Pathology indicated adenofibromatous hyperplasia. Pathology for the associated tumor tissue indicated adenocarcinoma Gleason grade 3+3. Patient history included dysuria, carcinoma in situ of prostate, coronary atherosclerosis, and hyperlipidemia.
26	BRAITUT03	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from brain tumor tissue removed from the left frontal lobe of a 17-year-old Caucasian female during excision of a cerebral meningeal lesion. Pathology indicated a grade 4 fibrillary giant and small-cell astrocytoma. Family history included benign hypertension and cerebrovascular disease.
27	BRSTNOT02	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased breast tissue removed from a 55-year-old Caucasian female during a unilateral extended simple mastectomy. Pathology indicated proliferative fibrocystic changes characterized by apocrine metaplasia, sclerosing adenosis, cyst formation, and ductal hyperplasia without atypia. Pathology for the associated tumor tissue indicated an invasive grade 4 mammary adenocarcinoma. Patient history included atrial tachycardia and a benign neoplasm. Family history included cardiovascular and cerebrovascular disease.

Table 4 (cont.)

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Library	Library Description
28	PROSTUT08	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from prostate tumor tissue removed from a 60-year-old Caucasian male during radical prostatectomy and regional lymph node excision. Pathology indicated an adenocarcinoma (Gleason grade 344). Adenofibromatous hyperplasia was also present. The patient presented with elevated prostate specific antigen (PSA). Patient history included a kidney cyst, and hematuria. Family history included tuberculosis, cerebrovascular disease, and arteriosclerotic coronary artery disease.
29	DUODNOT02	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from duodenal tissue of an 8-year-old Caucasian female, who died from head trauma. Serology was positive for cytomegalovirus (CMV).
30	BRSTTUT08	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from breast tumor tissue removed from a 45-year-old Caucasian female during unilateral extended simple mastectomy. Pathology indicated invasive nuclear grade 2-3 adenocarcinoma, ductal type, with 3 of 23 lymph nodes positive for metastatic disease. Greater than 50% of the tumor volume was in situ, both comedo and non-comedo types. Immunostains were positive for estrogen/progesterone receptors, and uninvolved tissue showed proliferative changes. The patient concurrently underwent a total abdominal hysterectomy. Patient history included valvuloplasty of mitral valve without replacement, rheumatic mitral insufficiency, and rheumatic heart disease. Family history included acute myocardial infarction, atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, and type II diabetes.
31	PITUNOTO3	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from pituitary tissue of a 46-year-old Caucasian male who died from colon cancer.
32	PANCTUT02	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from pancreatic tumor tissue removed from a 45-year-old Caucasian female during radical pancreaticoduodenectomy. Pathology indicated a grade 4 anaplastic carcinoma. Family history included benign hypertension, hyperlipidemia and atherosclerotic coronary artery disease.

Table 4 (cont.)

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	e Library	Library Description
33	ENDCNOT03	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from dermal microvascular endothelial cells removed from a neonatal Caucasian male.
7°E	GBLANOT01	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased gallbladder tissue removed from a 53-year-old Caucasian female during a cholecystectomy. Pathology indicated mild chronic cholecystitis and cholelithiasis with approximately 150 mixed gallstones. Family history included benign hypertension.
35	KIDNFET02	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from kidney tissue removed from a Caucasian male fetus who was stillborn with a hypoplastic left heart at 23 weeks' gestation.
9g 70	TLYMNOT05	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from nonactivated Th2 cells. The cells were differentiated from umbilical cord CD4 T cells with IL-4 in the presence of anti-IL-12 antibodies and B7-transfected COS cells.

Table 4 (cont.)

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Library	Library Description
37	BRAINOT20	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased brain tissue removed from the left temporal lobe of a 27-year-old Caucasian male during a brain lobectomy. Pathology for the left temporal lobe, including the mesial temporal structures, indicated focal, marked pyramidal cell loss and gliosis in hippocampal sector CA1, consistent with mesial temporal sclerosis. The left frontal lobe showed a focal deep white matter lesion, characterized by marked gliosis, calcifications, and hemosiderin-laden macrophages, consistent with a remote perinatal injury. This frontal lobe tissue also showed mild to moderate generalized gliosis, predominantly subpial and subcortical, consistent with chronic seizure disorder. GFAP was positive for astrocytes. Family history included brain cancer.
88	TESTNOT07	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from testicular tissue removed from a 31-year-old Caucasian male during a unilateral orchiectomy (excision of testis). Pathology indicated a mass containing a large subcapsular hematoma with laceration of the tunica albuginea. The surrounding testicular parenchyma was extensively necrotic. The patient presented with a trunk injury.
6 E	PROSTUS08	This subtracted library was constructed using 2.36 million clones from a prostrate tumor library and was subjected to one round of subtractive hybridization with 448,000 clones from a prostrate library. The starting library for subtraction was constructed using RNA isolated from a prostate tumor removed from a 59-year-old Caucasian male during a radical prostatectomy with regional lymph node excision. Pathology indicated adenocarcinoma (Gleason grade 3+3) and adenofibromatous hyperplasia. The patient presented with elevated prostate-specific antigen (PSA). Patient history included colon diverticuli, asbestosis, and thrombophlebitis. Family history included multiple myeloma, hyperlipidemia, and rheumatoid arthritis. Subtractive hybridization conditions were based on the methodologies of Swaroop et al., NAR (1991) 19:1954 and Bonaldo, et al. Genome Research (1996) 6:791.
40	BRAIDIT01	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from diseased brain tissue. Patient history included multiple sclerosis, type II lesion.

Table 4 (cont.)

Nucleotide SEQ ID NO:	Library	Library Description
41	293TF5T01	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from a transformed embryonal cell line (293-EBNA) derived from kidney epithelial tissue transfected with bgal. The cells were transformed with adenovirus 5 DNA.
4.2	KIDNTUT16	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from left pole kidney tumor tissue removed from a 53-year-old Caucasian female during a nephroureterectomy. Pathology indicated grade 2 renal cell carcinoma. Patient history included hyperlipidemia, cardiac dysrhythmia, menorrhagia, cerebrovascular disease, atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, and tobacco abuse. Family history included cerebrovascular disease and atherosclerotic coronary artery disease.
43	HEAANOT01	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from right coronary and right circumflex coronary artery tissue removed from the explanted heart of a 46-year-old Caucasian male during a heart transplantation. Patient history included myocardial infarction from total occlusion of the left anterior descending coronary artery, atherosclerotic coronary artery disease, hyperlipidemia, myocardial ischemia, dilated cardiomyopathy, left ventricular dysfunction, and tobacco abuse. Previous surgeries included cardiac catheterization. Family history included atherosclerotic coronary artery disease.
5	THYMOT08	This library was constructed using RNA isolated from thymus tissue removed from a 4-month-old Caucasian male during a total thymectomy and open heart repair of atrioventricular canal defect using hypothermia. Patient presented with a congenital heart anomaly, congestive heart failure, and Down syndrome. Patient history included abnormal thyroid function study, premature birth, and right and left heart angiocardiography.

Table 5

Parameter Threshold	olied Biosystems,	Perkin-Elmer Applied Biosystems, Mismatch <50% Foster City, CA; Paracel Inc., Pasadena, CA.	olied Biosystems,	Altschul, S.F. et al. (1990) J. Mol. Biol. 215:403-410; Altschul, S.F. et al. (1997) Nucleic Acids Res. 25: 3389-3402. Pull Length sequences: Probability value= 1.0E-8 or less value= 1.0E-10 or less	Pearson, W.R. and D.J. Lipman (1988) Proc. ESTs: fasta E value=1.06E-6 Natl. Acad Sci. 85:2444-2448; Pearson, W.R. Assembled ESTs: fasta Identity= (1990) Methods Enzymol. 183: 63-98; and Smith, T.F. and M. S. Waterman (1981) Adv. Match length=200 bases or greater; fastx E value=1.0E-8 or less Full Length sequences: fastx score=100 or greater	Henikoff, S and J.G. Henikoff, Nucl. Acid Res., 19:6565-72, 1991. J.G. Henikoff and S. Ratio of Score/Strength = 0.75 or Henikoff (1996) Methods Enzymol. 266:88- larger; and, if applicable, 105; and Attwood, T.K. et al. (1997) J. Chem. Probability value= 1.0E-3 or less Inf. Comput. Sci. 37: 417-424.	Krogh, A. et al. (1994) J. Mol. Biol., Score=10-50 bits for PFAM hits,
Reference	cs Perkin-Elmer Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.		Perkin-Elmer Applied Biosystems, Foster City, CA.			•	
Description	A program that removes vector sequences and masks ambiguous bases in nucleic acid sequences.	A Fast Data Finder useful in comparing and annotating amino acid or nucleic acid sequences.	A program that assembles nucleic acid sequences.	A Basic Local Alignment Search Tool useful in sequence similarity search for amino acid and nucleic acid sequences. BLAST includes five functions: blastp, blastn, blastn, and tblastx.	A Pearson and Lipman algorithm that searches for similarity between a query sequence and a group of sequences of the same type. FASTA comprises as least five functions: fasta, tfasta, fastx, tfastx, and ssearch.	A BLocks IMProved Searcher that matches a sequence against those in BLOCKS, PRINTS, DOMO, PRODOM, and PFAM databases to search for gene families, sequence homology, and structural fingerprint regions.	An algorithm for searching a query sequence against hidden Markov model (HMM)-hased databases of protein
Program	ABI FACTURA	ABIPARACEL FDF	ABI AutoAssembler	BLAST	FASTA	BLIMPS	HMMER

Table 5 (cont.)

PCT/US00/05621

WO 00/52151

What is claimed is:

5

15

20

- 1. An isolated polypeptide comprising an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of:
 - a) an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22,
- b) a naturally occurring amino acid sequence having at least 90% sequence identity to an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22,
- c) a biologically active fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22, and
- d) an immunogenic fragment of an amino acid sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22.
 - 2. An isolated polypeptide of claim 1 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:1-22.
 - 3. An isolated polynucleotide encoding a polypeptide of claim 1.
 - 4. An isolated polynucleotide of claim 3 selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44.
 - 5. A recombinant polynucleotide comprising a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide of claim 3.
 - 6. A cell transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 5.
 - 7. A transgenic organism comprising a recombinant polynucleotide of claim 5.
 - 8. A method for producing a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
- a) culturing a cell under conditions suitable for expression of the polypeptide, wherein said
 cell is transformed with a recombinant polynucleotide, and said recombinant polynucleotide
 comprises a promoter sequence operably linked to a polynucleotide encoding the polypeptide of
 claim 1, and
 - b) recovering the polypeptide so expressed.
- 9. An isolated antibody which specifically binds to a polypeptide of claim 1.

10. An isolated polynucleotide comprising a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of:

- a) a polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44,
- b) a naturally occurring polynucleotide sequence having at least 70% sequence identity to a
 polynucleotide sequence selected from the group consisting of SEQ ID NO:23-44,
 - c) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to a),
 - d) a polynucleotide sequence complementary to b), and
 - e) an RNA equivalent of a)-d).

15

25

- 10 11. An isolated polynucleotide comprising at least 60 contiguous nucleotides of a polynucleotide of claim 10.
 - 12. A method for detecting a target polynucleotide in a sample, said target polynucleotide having a sequence of a polynucleotide of claim 10, the method comprising:
 - a) hybridizing the sample with a probe comprising at least 16 contiguous nucleotides comprising a sequence complementary to said target polynucleotide in the sample, and which probe specifically hybridizes to said target polynucleotide, under conditions whereby a hybridization complex is formed between said probe and said target polynucleotide, and
- b) detecting the presence or absence of said hybridization complex, and, optionally, if
 present, the amount thereof.
 - 13. A method of claim 12, wherein the probe comprises at least 30 contiguous nucleotides.
 - 14. A method of claim 12, wherein the probe comprises at least 60 contiguous nucleotides.
 - 15. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an effective amount of a polypeptide of claim 1 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
- 16. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of
 30 functional HSECP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment the
 pharmaceutical composition of claim 15.
 - 17. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an agonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
 - a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and

- b) detecting agonist activity in the sample.
- 18. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an agonist compound identified by a method of claim 17 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.

5

19. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with decreased expression of functional HSECP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a pharmaceutical composition of claim 18.

10

- 20. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness as an antagonist of a polypeptide of claim 1, the method comprising:
 - a) exposing a sample comprising a polypeptide of claim 1 to a compound, and
 - b) detecting antagonist activity in the sample.

15

20

- 21. A pharmaceutical composition comprising an antagonist compound identified by a method of claim 20 and a pharmaceutically acceptable excipient.
- 22. A method for treating a disease or condition associated with overexpression of functional HSECP, comprising administering to a patient in need of such treatment a pharmaceutical composition of claim 21.
- 23. A method for screening a compound for effectiveness in altering expression of a target polynucleotide, wherein said target polynucleotide comprises a sequence of claim 4, the method comprising:

- a) exposing a sample comprising the target polynucleotide to a compound, and
- b) detecting altered expression of the target polynucleotide.

PCT

WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION

INTERNATIONAL APPLICATION PUBLISHED UNDER THE PATENT COOPERATION TREATY (PCT)

(51) International Patent Classification 7:
C12N 15/00, C07K 14/47, G01N 33/53

A2
(11) International Publication Number: WO 00/52151
(43) International Publication Date: 8 September 2000 (08.09.00)

(21) International Application Number: PCT/US00/05621

(22) International Filing Date: 3 March 2000 (03.03.00)

(30) Priority Data: 60/123,117 5 March 1999 (05.03.99) US

(63) Related by Continuation (CON) or Continuation-in-Part (CIP) to Earlier Application

US 60/123,117 (CIP) Filed on 5 March 1999 (05.03.99)

(71) Applicant (for all designated States except US): INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC. [US/US]; 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(72) Inventors; and

(75) Inventors/Applicants (for US only): TANG, Y., Tom [CN/US]; 4230 Ranwick Court, San Jose, CA 95118 (US). LAL, Preeti [IN/US]; 2382 Lass Drive, Santa Clara, CA 95054 (US). BAUGHN, Mariah, R. [US/US]; 14244 Santiago Road, San Leandro, CA 94577 (US). YUE, Henry [US/US]; 826 Lois Avenue, Sunnyvale, CA 94087 (US). AU—YOUNG, Janice [US/US]; 233 Golden Eagle Lane, Brisbane, CA 94005 (US). LU, Dyung, Aina, M. [US/US]; 55 Park

Belmont Place, San Jose, CA 95136 (US). AZIMZAI, Yalda [US/US]; 2045 Rock Springs Drive, Hayward, CA 94545 (US).

(74) Agents: HAMLET-COX, Diana et al.; Incyte Pharmaceuticals, Inc., 3160 Porter Drive, Palo Alto, CA 94304 (US).

(81) Designated States: AE, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, ARIPO patent (GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW), Eurasian patent (AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM), European patent (AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE), OAPI patent (BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG).

Published

Without international search report and to be republished upon receipt of that report.

(54) Title: HUMAN SECRETORY PROTEINS

(57) Abstract

The invention provides human secretory proteins (HSECP) and polynucleotides which identify and encode HSECP. The invention also provides expression vectors, host cells, antibodies, agonists, and antagonists. The invention also provides methods for diagnosing, treating, or preventing disorders associated with expression of HSECP.

FOR THE PURPOSES OF INFORMATION ONLY

Codes used to identify States party to the PCT on the front pages of pamphlets publishing international applications under the PCT.

AL	Albania	ES	Spain	LS	Lesotho	SI	Slovenia
AM	Аппеліа	FI	Finland	LT	Lithuania	SK	Slovakia
AΤ	Austria	FR	France	LU	Luxembourg	SN	Senegal
ΑU	Australia	GA	Gabon	LV	Latvia	SZ	Swaziland
AZ	Azerbaijan	GB	United Kingdom	MC	Monaco	TD	Chad
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	GE	Georgia	MD	Republic of Moldova	TG	Togo
ВВ	Barbados	GH	Ghana	MG	Madagascar	TJ	Tajikistan
BE	Belgium	GN	Guinea	MK	The former Yugoslav	TM	Turkmenistan
BF	Burkina Faso	GR	Greece		Republic of Macedonia	TR	Turkey
BG	Bulgaria	HU	Hungary	ML	Mali	TT	Trinidad and Tobago
BJ	Benin	IE	Ireland	MN	Mongolia	UA	Ukraine
BR	Brazil	IL	Israel	MR	Mauritania ·	UG	Uganda
BY	Belarus	IS	Iceland	MW	Malawi	US	United States of America
CA	Canada	IT	Italy	MX	Mexico	UZ	Uzbekistan
CF	Central African Republic	JP	Japan	NE	Niger	VN	Vict Nam
CG	Congo	KE	Келуа	NL	Netherlands	YU	Yugoslavia
CH	Switzerland	KG	Kyrgyzstan	NO	Norway	zw	Zimbabwe
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	KP	Democratic People's	NZ	New Zealand	2311	Zimoabwe
CM	Cameroon		Republic of Korea	PL	Poland		
CN	China	KR	Republic of Korea	PT	Portugal		
CU	Cuba	KZ	Kazakstan	RO	Romania		
CZ	Czech Republic	LC	Saint Lucia	RU	Russian Federation		
DE	Germany	LI	Liechtenstein	SD	Sudan		
DK	Denmark	LK	Sri Lanka	SE	Sweden		
EE	Estonia	LR	Liberia	SG	Singapore		
					- t -		

Docket No.: PF-0675 USN

DECLARATION AND POWER OF ATTORNEY FOR UNITED STATES PATENT APPLICATION

As a below named inventor, I hereby declare that:

My residence, post office address and citizenship are as stated below next to my name, and

I believe that I am the original, first and sole inventor (if only one name is listed below) or an original, first and joint inventor (if more than one name is listed below) of the subject matter which is claimed and for which a United States patent is sought on the invention entitled

HUMAN SECRETORY PROTEINS

the spec	cification of which:		
/	is attached hereto.		
//contains	was filed on, an X //, was amended on	as application Serial No	and if this box
March 3	3, 2000, if this box contains a	tion Treaty international application No n X /_/, was amended on under Patent Co contains an X /_/, was amended on	ooperation Treaty Article
l specifica	hereby state that I have revieus tion, including the claims, as	ewed and understand the contents of the amended by any amendment referred to	above-identified above.
l applicati	acknowledge my duty to distion in accordance with Title 3	close information which is material to the 37, Code of Federal Regulations, §1.56(a)	e examination of this
_			

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, §119 or §365(a)-(b) of any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate indicated below and of any Patent Cooperation Treaty international applications(s) designating at least one country other than the United States indicated below and have also identified below any foreign application(s) for patent or inventor's certificate and Patent Cooperation Treaty international application(s) designating at least one country other than the United States for the same subject matter and having a filing date before that of the application for said subject matter the priority of which is claimed:

1

Docket No.: PF-0675 USN

Country	Number	Filing Date	Priority Claimed
			/_/ Yes /_/ No
			// Yes // No

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, §119(e) of any United States provisional application(s) listed below.

Application		Status (Pending,
Serial No.	Filed	Abandoned, Patented)
60/123,117	March 5, 1999	Expired

I hereby claim the benefit under Title 35, United States Code, §120 of any United States application(s) listed below and, insofar as the subject matter of each of the claims of this application is not disclosed in said prior application(s) in the manner required by the first paragraph of Title 35, United States Code §112, I acknowledge my duty to disclose material information as defined in Title 37 Code of Federal Regulations, §1.56(a) which occurred between the filing date(s) of the prior application(s) and the national or Patent Cooperation Treaty international filing date of this application:

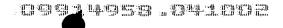
Application		Status (Pending,
Serial No.	Filed	Abandoned, Patented)

I hereby appoint the following:



Lucy J. Billings	Reg. No. 36,749
Michael C. Cerrone	Reg. No. 39,132
Diana Hamlet-Cox	Reg. No. 33,302
Richard C. Ekstrom	Reg. No. 37,027
Barrie D. Greene	Reg. No. 46,740
Lynn E. Murry	Reg. No. 42,918
Shirley A. Recipon	Reg. No. 47,016
Susan K. Sather	Reg. No. 44,316
Michelle M. Stempien	Reg. No. 41,327
David G. Streeter	Reg. No. 43,168
Stephen Todd	Reg. No. 47,139
P. Ben Wang	Reg. No. 41,420

respectively and individually, as my patent attorneys and/or agents, with full power of substitution and revocation, to prosecute this application and to transact all business in the Patent and Trademark Office connected therewith. Please address all communications to:



Docket No.: PF-0675 USN

LEGAL DEPARTMENT INCYTE GENOMICS, INC. 3160 PORTER DRIVE, PALO ALTO, CA 94304

TEL: 650-855-0555 FAX: 650-849-8886 or 650-845-4166

I hereby declare that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are believed to be true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the application or any patent issuing thereon.

100	First Joint Inventor:	Full name:	Y. Tom Tang,
1-00		Signature:	U. Con Os
		Date:	3ept 10 ,2001
		Citizenship:	United States
		Residence:	San Jose, California CA
		P.O. Address:	4230 Ranwick Court San Jose, California 95118
صر	Second Joint Inventor:	Full name:	Preeti Lal
		Signature:	Preeti lel
		Date:	Preeti W September 10,2001
		Citizenship:	India
		Residence:	Santa Clara, California CA
		P.O. Address:	P.O. Box 5142 Santa Clara, California 95056

09904958.041002

Docket No.: PF-0675 USN

Citizenship: United States Residence: San Leandro, California CA P.O. Address: 14244 Santiago Road San Leandro, California 9457 Fourth Joint Inventor: Full name: Henry Yue Signature: September 24 , 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Sunnyvale, California CA P.O. Address: 826 Lois Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94087 Fifth Joint Inventor: Full name: Janice Au-Young Signature: Junice Au-Young Date: Jeptember 2 , 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Brisbane, California CA P.O. Address: 233 Golden Eagle Lane				
Signature: Date: Suplember 5, 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: San Leandro, California CA P.O. Address: Henry Yue Signature: Date: Suplember 4, 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Sunnyvale, California CA P.O. Address: Residence: Sunnyvale, California 94087 Full name: Janice Au-Young Signature: Date: Signature: Janice Au-Young Citizenship: United States Residence: Sunnyvale, California 94087 Litizenship: United States Residence: Sunnyvale, California 94087 Litizenship: United States Residence: Sunnyvale, California 94087	200	Third Joint Inventor:	Full name:	Mariah R. Baughn
Citizenship: United States Residence: San Leandro, California CA P.O. Address: 14244 Santiago Road San Leandro, California 9457 Fourth Joint Inventor: Full name: Henry Yue Signature: September 24 , 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Sunnyvale, California CA P.O. Address: 826 Lois Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94087 Fifth Joint Inventor: Full name: Janice Au-Young Signature: Junice Au-Young Date: Jeptember 2 , 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Brisbane, California CA P.O. Address: 233 Golden Eagle Lane	0,0		Signature:	Mah R. Byh
Residence: San Leandro, California CA P.O. Address: 14244 Santiago Road San Leandro, California 9457 Full name: Henry Yue Signature: Date: September 24 , 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Sunnyvale, California CA P.O. Address: 826 Lois Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94087 Fifth Joint Inventor: Full name: Janice Au-Young Signature: Janice Au-Young Date: Lettenber 2 , 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Brisbane, California CA P.O. Address: Residence: Brisbane, California CA P.O. Address: 233 Golden Eagle Lane			Date:	September 5, 2001
P.O. Address: 14244 Santiago Road San Leandro, California 9457 Fourth Joint Inventor: Full name: Henry Yue Signature: September 24 , 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Sunnyvale, California CA P.O. Address: 826 Lois Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94087 Fifth Joint Inventor: Full name: Janice Au-Young Signature: September 2 , 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Brisbane, California CA P.O. Address: 233 Golden Eagle Lane			Citizenship:	United States
Fourth Joint Inventor: Full name: Signature: Date: September 24, 200 Citizenship: P.O. Address: Full name: Sunnyvale, California CA P.O. Address: Full name: Janice Au-Young Signature: Date: Signature: Janice Au-Young Date: Signature: Leptember 2, 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Brisbane, California CB P.O. Address: 233 Golden Eagle Lane			Residence:	San Leandro, California CA
Signature: Date: September 24, 200 Citizenship: Residence: Sunnyvale, California CA P.O. Address: Signature: Janice Au-Young Signature: Date: Signature: Date: Leptember 7, 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Brisbane, California CB P.O. Address: 233 Golden Eagle Lane			P.O. Address:	14244 Santiago Road San Leandro, California 94577
Signature: Date: September 24, 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: P.O. Address: 826 Lois Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94087 Fifth Joint Inventor: Full name: Janice Au-Young Signature: Janice Au-Young Date: Jeptember 7, 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Brisbane, California Ch P.O. Address: 233 Golden Eagle Lane	1-00	Fourth Joint Inventor:	Full name:	Henry Yue
Citizenship: United States Residence: Sunnyvale, California CA P.O. Address: 826 Lois Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94087 Fifth Joint Inventor: Full name: Janice Au-Young Signature: Janice Au-Young Date: Jeplember 7, 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Brisbane, California CA P.O. Address: 233 Golden Eagle Lane	И.		Signature:	Henry Jue.
Residence: Sunnyvale, California CA P.O. Address: 826 Lois Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94087 Fifth Joint Inventor: Full name: Janice Au-Young Signature: Janice Au-Young Date: Jeplember 7, 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Brisbane, California CA P.O. Address: 233 Golden Eagle Lane			Date:	September 24, 2001
P.O. Address: 826 Lois Avenue Sunnyvale, California 94087 Full name: Janice Au-Young Signature: Date: September 7, 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Brisbane, California CP P.O. Address: 233 Golden Eagle Lane			Citizenship:	United States
Fifth Joint Inventor: Full name: Janice Au-Young Signature: Date: September 7, 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Brisbane, California CF P.O. Address: 233 Golden Eagle Lane			Residence:	Sunnyvale, California CA
Signature: Januar Green			P.O. Address:	
Date: September 7 , 200 Citizenship: United States Residence: Brisbane, California CP P.O. Address: 233 Golden Eagle Lane	r.(1)	Fifth Joint Inventor:	Full name:	Janice Au-Young
Citizenship: United States Residence: Brisbane, California CP P.O. Address: 233 Golden Eagle Lane	5		Signature:	Service Ober Gung
Residence: Brisbane, California CA P.O. Address: 233 Golden Eagle Lane			Date:	September 7, 2001
P.O. Address: 233 Golden Eagle Lane			Citizenship:	United States
			Residence:	Brisbane, California CA
			P.O. Address:	233 Golden Eagle Lane Brisbane, California 94005

Castro Valley, California 94552

Docket No.: PF-0675 USN

•			
, ~6D	Sixth Joint Inventor:	Full name:	Dyung Aina M. Lu
,		Signature:	Asse le
		Date:	Syp 7 , 2001
		Citizenship:	United States
		Residence:	San Jose, California CA
		P.O. Address:	233 Coy Drive San Jose, California 95123
W)	Seventh Joint Inventor:	Full name:	Yalda Azimzai
		Signature:	Julah Chriman
		Date:	September 13, 2001
	•	Citizenship:	United States
		Residence:	Castro Valley, California CA
		P () Address:	5518 Roulder Convon Drive

PCT/US00/05621

SEQUENCE LISTING

```
<110> INCYTE PHARMACEUTICALS, INC.
      TANG, Y. Tom
      LAL, Preeti
      BAUGHN, Mariah R.
      YUE, Henry
     AU-YOUNG, Janice
      LU, Dyung Aina M.
      AZIMZAI, Yalda
<120> HUMAN SECRETORY PROTEINS
<130> PF-0675 PCT
<140> To Be Assigned
<141> Herewith
<150> 60/123,117
<151> 1999-03-05
<160> 44
<170> PERL Program
<210> 1
<211> 182
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 078811CD1
<400> 1
Met Arg Ser Thr Ile Leu Leu Phe Cys Leu Leu Gly Ser Thr Arg
                                      10
Ser Leu Pro Val Phe Pro Ser Leu Ser Leu Ile Pro Leu Thr Gln
                 20
                                      25
Met Leu Thr Leu Gly Pro Asp Leu His Leu Leu Asn Pro Ala Ala
                                      40
                                                          45
Gly Met Thr Pro Gly Thr Gln Thr His Pro Leu Thr Leu Gly Gly
                                      55
                                                          60
Leu Asn Val Gln Gln Leu His Pro His Val Leu Pro Ile Phe
                 65
                                      70
                                                          75
Val Thr Gln Leu Gly Ala Pro Gly His Tyr Pro Lys Leu Arg Gly
                 80
                                      85
                                                          90
Ile Ala Thr Asn Leu His Glu Pro His His Pro Phe Leu Val Pro
                 95
                                     100
                                                         105
Arg Glu Ala Ser Leu Pro Thr Ser Gln Ala Gly Ala Asn Pro Asp
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Val Gln Asp Gly Ser Leu Pro Ala Gly Gly Ala Gly Val Asn Pro
                125
                                     130
                                                         135
Ala Thr Gln Gly Thr Pro Ala Gly Arg Leu Pro Thr Pro Ser Gly
                140
                                     145
                                                         150
Thr Asp Asp Asp Phe Ala Val Thr Thr Pro Ala Gly Ile Gln Arg
                155
                                     160
                                                         165
Ser Thr His Ala Ile Glu Glu Ala Thr Thr Glu Ser Ala Asn Gly
                170
                                     175
                                                         180
Ile Gln
```

<210> 2 <211> 125

PCT/US00/05621

```
WO 00/52151
```

<212> PRT

```
<213> Homo sapiens
<220> -
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 371156CD1
<400> 2
Met Val Cys Glu Asp Ala Pro Ser Phe Gln Met Ala Trp Glu Ser
                                      10
Gln Met Ala Trp Glu Arg Gly Pro Ala Leu Leu Cys Cys Val Leu
                 20
                                      25
                                                           30
Ser Ala Ser Gln Leu Ser Ser Gln Asp Gln Asp Pro Leu Gly His
                 35
                                      40
                                                           45
Ile Lys Ser Leu Leu Tyr Pro Phe Gly Phe Pro Val Glu Leu Pro
Arg Pro Gly Pro Thr Gly Ala Tyr Lys Lys Val Lys Asn Gln Asn
                                      70
                 65
Gln Thr Thr Ser Ser Glu Leu Leu Arg Lys Gln Thr Ser His Phe
                 80
                                      85
Asn Gln Arg Gly His Arg Ala Arg Ser Lys Leu Leu Ala Ser Arg
                 95
                                     100
                                                          105
Gln Ile Pro Asp Arg Thr Phe Lys Cys Gly Lys Trp Leu Pro Gln
                110
                                     115
Val Pro Ser Pro Val
                125
```

```
<210> 3
<211> 320
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 584050CD1
<400> 3
Met Ala Gly Leu Ala Ala Arg Leu Val Leu Leu Ala Gly Ala Ala
Ala Leu Ala Ser Gly Ser Gln Gly Asp Arg Glu Pro Val Tyr Arg
                 20
                                      25
Asp Cys Val Leu Gln Cys Glu Glu Gln Asn Cys Ser Gly Gly Ala
                                      40
Leu Asn His Phe Arg Ser Arg Gln Pro Ile Tyr Met Ser Leu Ala
                 50
                                      55
                                                          60
Gly Trp Thr Cys Arg Asp Asp Cys Lys Tyr Glu Cys Met Trp Val
                 65
                                      70
Thr Val Gly Leu Tyr Leu Gln Glu Gly His Lys Val Pro Gln Phe
                 80
                                      85
                                                          90
His Gly Lys Trp Pro Phe Ser Arg Phe Leu Phe Phe Gln Glu Pro
                 95
                                     100
                                                         105
Ala Ser Ala Val Ala Ser Phe Leu Asn Gly Leu Ala Ser Leu Val
                110
                                     115
Met Leu Cys Arg Tyr Arg Thr Phe Val Pro Ala Ser Ser Pro Met
                125
                                     130
                                                         135
Tyr His Thr Cys Val Ala Phe Ala Trp Val Ser Leu Asn Ala Trp
                140
                                     145
                                                         150
Phe Trp Ser Thr Val Phe His Thr Arg Asp Thr Asp Leu Thr Glu
                155
                                     160
Lys Met Asp Tyr Phe Cys Ala Ser Thr Val Ile Leu His Ser Ile
                170
                                     175
                                                         180
Tyr Leu Cys Cys Val Arg Thr Val Gly Leu Gln His Pro Ala Val
                                     190
                                                         195
                185
Val Ser Ala Phe Arg Ala Leu Leu Leu Met Leu Thr Val His
```

```
200
                                     205
                                                         210
Val Ser Tyr Leu Ser Leu Ile Arg Phe Asp Tyr Gly Tyr Asn Leu
                215
                                     220
                                                         225
Val Ala Asn Val Ala Ile Gly Leu Val Asn Val Val Trp Trp Leu
                230
                                     235
Ala Trp Cys Leu Trp Asn Gln Arg Arg Leu Pro His Val Arg Lys
                245
                                     250
                                                         255
Cys Val Val Val Leu Leu Leu Gln Gly Leu Ser Leu Leu Glu
                                     265
                260
                                                         270
Leu Leu Asp Phe Pro Pro Leu Phe Trp Val Leu Asp Ala His Ala
                275
                                     280
                                                         285
Ile Trp His Ile Ser Thr Ile Pro Val His Val Leu Phe Phe Ser
                290
                                     295
                                                         300
Phe Leu Glu Asp Asp Ser Leu Tyr Leu Leu Lys Glu Ser Glu Asp
                305
                                     310
Lys Phe Lys Leu Asp
```

<210> 4

```
<211> 234
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 863808CD1
<400> 4
Met Gly Pro Gly Gly Arg Val Ala Arg Leu Leu Ala Pro Leu Met
                                      10
Trp Arg Arg Ala Val Ser Ser Val Ala Gly Ser Ala Val Gly Ala
                 20
                                                           30
Glu Pro Gly Leu Arg Leu Leu Ala Val Gln Arg Leu Pro Val Gly
                 35
                                      40
                                                           45
Ala Ala Phe Cys Arg Ala Cys Gln Thr Pro Asn Phe Val Arg Gly
                 50
                                      55
                                                           60
Leu His Ser Glu Pro Gly Leu Glu Glu Arg Ala Glu Gly Thr Val
                 65
                                      70
                                                           75
Asn Glu Gly Arg Pro Glu Ser Asp Ala Ala Asp His Thr Gly Pro
                                      85
Lys Phe Asp Ile Asp Met Met Val Ser Leu Leu Arg Gln Glu Asn
                 95
                                     100
                                                          105
Ala Arg Asp Ile Cys Val Ile Gln Val Pro Pro Glu Met Arg Tyr
                110
                                     115
                                                          120
Thr Asp Tyr Phe Val Ile Val Ser Gly Thr Ser Thr Arg His Leu
                125
                                     130
His Ala Met Ala Phe Tyr Val Val Lys Met Tyr Lys His Leu Lys
                140
                                     145
                                                          150
Cys Lys Arg Asp Pro His Val Lys Ile Glu Gly Lys Asp Thr Asp
                155
                                     160
                                                          165
Asp Trp Leu Cys Val Asp Phe Gly Ser Met Val Ile His Leu Met
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Leu Pro Glu Thr Arg Glu Ile Tyr Glu Leu Glu Lys Leu Trp Thr
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
Leu Arg Ser Tyr Asp Asp Gln Leu Ala Gln Ile Ala Pro Glu Thr
                200
                                     205
                                                          210
Val Pro Glu Asp Phe Ile Leu Gly Ile Glu Asp Asp Thr Ser Ser
                215
                                     220
                                                          225
Val Thr Pro Val Glu Leu Lys Cys Glu
                230
```

WO 00/52151

PCT/US00/05621

```
<210> 5
<211> 278
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 978433CD1
Met Gln Pro Ala Ala Ala Ser Glu Arg Gly Gly Ala Asp Ala Asp
 1
                                      10
His Val Pro Leu Leu Gly Leu Leu Arg Leu Gln Leu Arg Ala Ala
                 20
                                      25
                                                           30
Arg Gln Pro Gly Ala Met Arg Pro Gln Gly Pro Ala Ala Ser Pro
                                      40
Gln Arg Leu Arg Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Leu Gln Leu Pro
                                      55
                 50
                                                           60
Ala Pro Ser Ser Ala Ser Glu Ile Pro Lys Gly Lys Gln Lys Ala
                 65
                                      70
                                                          75
Gln Leu Arg Gln Arg Glu Val Val Asp Leu Tyr Asn Gly Met Cys
                 80
                                      85
                                                           90
Leu Gln Gly Pro Ala Gly Val Pro Gly Arg Asp Gly Ser Pro Gly
                 95
                                     100
                                                         105
Ala Asn Gly Ile Pro Gly Thr Pro Gly Ile Pro Gly Arg Asp Gly
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Phe Lys Gly Glu Lys Gly Glu Cys Leu Arg Glu Ser Phe Glu Glu
                125
                                     130
                                                         135
Ser Trp Thr Pro Asn Tyr Lys Gln Cys Ser Trp Ser Ser Leu Asn
                140
                                     145
                                                          150
Tyr Gly Ile Asp Leu Gly Lys Ile Ala Glu Cys Thr Phe Thr Lys
                155
                                     160
                                                         165
Met Arg Ser Asn Ser Ala Leu Arg Val Leu Phe Ser Gly Ser Leu
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Arg Leu Lys Cys Arg Asn Ala Cys Cys Gln Arg Trp Tyr Phe Thr
                185
                                     190
                                                         195
Phe Asn Gly Ala Glu Cys Ser Gly Pro Leu Pro Ile Glu Ala Ile
                200
                                     205
                                                          210
Ile Tyr Leu Asp Gln Gly Ser Pro Glu Met Asn Ser Thr Ile Asn
                215
                                     220
                                                         225
Ile His Arg Thr Ser Ser Val Glu Gly Leu Cys Glu Gly Ile Gly
                230
                                     235
                                                         240
Ala Gly Leu Val Asp Val Ala Ile Trp Val Gly Thr Cys Ser Asp
                245
                                     250
                                                         255
Tyr Pro Lys Gly Asp Ala Ser Thr Gly Trp Asn Ser Val Ser
                260
                                     265
Ile Ile Ile Glu Glu Leu Pro Lys
                275
```

```
35
                                      40
Leu Thr Leu Leu Pro Pro Ser Phe Pro Leu Pro His Pro Thr Leu
                 50
Gly Pro Arg Arg His Ala Ser Leu Thr Gln Leu Gly Pro Ala Phe
                 65
                                      70
Trp Met Ala Trp Gly Arg Pro Trp Ala His Leu Gly Pro Gly Gln
                 80
                                      85
Pro Leu Gly Gln Leu Trp Lys Ser Ser Val Glu Glu His Leu Leu
                 95
                                    100
Ala Ala Trp Leu Gln Pro Leu Ala Leu Leu Glu Trp Ser Leu Gly
                110
                                    115
                                                         120
Ala Ser Ala Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Thr Ser His Pro Leu Gly Leu
                125
Gln
```

```
<210> 7
<211> 109
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1703244CD1
Met Leu Met Tyr Met Phe Tyr Val Leu Pro Phe Cys Gly Leu Ala
                                                          15
Ala Tyr Ala Leu Thr Phe Pro Gly Cys Ser Trp Leu Pro Asp Trp
                 20
                                      25
                                                          30
Ala Leu Val Phe Ala Gly Gly Ile Gly Gln Ala Gln Phe Ser His
                 35
                                      40
Met Gly Ala Ser Met His Leu Arg Thr Pro Phe Thr Tyr Arg Val
                 50
                                      55
                                                          60
Pro Glu Asp Thr Trp Gly Cys Phe Phe Val Cys Asn Leu Leu Tyr
                                      70
                 65
Ala Leu Gly Pro His Leu Leu Ala Tyr Arg Cys Leu Gln Trp Pro
                                     85
                 80
                                                          90
Ala Phe Phe His Gln Pro Pro Ser Asp Pro Leu Ala Leu His
```

Lys Lys Gln His

<210> 8 <211> 262

```
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1730819CD1
<400> 8
Met Ala Ala Ala Ser Ala Gly Ala Thr Arg Leu Leu Leu Leu
Leu Met Ala Val Ala Ala Pro Ser Arg Ala Arg Gly Ser Gly Cys
                                     25
                                                          30
Arg Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Arg Gly Ala Gly Ala Glu Gly Arg Glu
                                     40
                 35
                                                          45
Gly Glu Ala Cys Gly Thr Val Gly Leu Leu Leu Glu His Ser Phe
                                     55
                 50
Glu Ile Asp Asp Ser Ala Asn Phe Arg Lys Arg Gly Ser Leu Leu
                 65
                                     70
```

```
Trp Asn Gln Gln Asp Gly Thr Leu Ser Leu Ser Gln Arg Gln Leu
                 80
                                      85
Ser Glu Glu Glu Arg Gly Arg Leu Arg Asp Val Ala Ala Leu Asn
                                    100
                                                         105
Gly Leu Tyr Arg Val Arg Ile Pro Arg Arg Pro Gly Ala Leu Asp
                110
                                     115
Gly Leu Glu Ala Gly Gly Tyr Val Ser Ser Phe Val Pro Ala Cys
                125
                                    130
                                                         135
Ser Leu Val Glu Ser His Leu Ser Asp Gln Leu Thr Leu His Val
                140
                                     145
                                                         150
Asp Val Ala Gly Asn Val Val Gly Val Ser Val Val Thr His Pro
                155
                                    160
Gly Gly Cys Arg Gly His Glu Val Glu Asp Val Asp Leu Glu Leu
                170
                                    175
                                                         180
Phe Asn Thr Ser Val Gln Leu Gln Pro Pro Thr Thr Ala Pro Gly
                185
                                     190
Pro Glu Thr Ala Ala Phe Ile Glu Arg Leu Glu Met Glu Gln Ala
                200
                                    205
                                                         210
Gln Lys Ala Lys Asn Pro Gln Glu Gln Lys Ser Phe Phe Ala Lys
                215
                                    220
                                                         225
Tyr Trp Met Tyr Ile Ile Pro Val Val Leu Phe Leu Met Met Ser
                230
                                    235
                                                         240
Gly Ala Pro Asp Thr Gly Gly Gln Gly Gly Gly Gly Cys Gly
                245
                                    250
Gly Gly Gly Ser Gly Arg
                260
```

<210> 9

```
<211> 384
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1757161CD1
<400> 9
Met Ala Glu Gln Thr Tyr Ser Trp Ala Tyr Ser Leu Val Asp Ser
                                      10
Ser Gln Val Ser Thr Phe Leu Ile Ser Ile Leu Leu Ile Val Tyr
                 20
                                      25
                                                          30
Gly Ser Phe Arg Ser Leu Asn Met Asp Phe Glu Asn Gln Asp Lys
                 35
                                      40
                                                          45
Glu Lys Asp Ser Asn Ser Ser Ser Gly Ser Phe Asn Gly Asn Ser
                 50
                                      55
                                                          60
Thr Asn Asn Ser Ile Gln Thr Ile Asp Ser Thr Gln Ala Leu Phe
                 65
                                      70
Leu Pro Ile Gly Ala Ser Val Ser Leu Leu Val Met Phe Phe Phe
                 80
                                      85
                                                          90
Phe Asp Ser Val Gln Val Val Phe Thr Ile Cys Thr Ala Val Leu
                 95
                                    100
                                                         105
Ala Thr Ile Ala Phe Ala Phe Leu Leu Pro Met Cys Gln Tyr
                110
                                    115
                                                         120
Leu Thr Arg Pro Cys Ser Pro Gln Asn Lys Ile Ser Phe Gly Cys
                125
                                     130
                                                         135
Cys Gly Arg Phe Thr Ala Ala Glu Leu Leu Ser Phe Ser Leu Ser
                140
                                     145
                                                         150
Val Met Leu Val Leu Ile Trp Val Leu Thr Gly His Trp Leu Leu
                155
                                    160
Met Asp Ala Leu Ala Met Gly Leu Cys Val Ala Met Ile Ala Phe
                170
                                     175
                                                         180
Val Arg Leu Pro Ser Leu Lys Val Ser Cys Leu Leu Ser Gly
                185
                                    190
                                                         195
Leu Leu Ile Tyr Asp Val Phe Trp Val Phe Phe Ser Ala Tyr Ile
```

```
205
                200
                                                         210
Phe Asn Ser Asn Val Met Val Lys Val Ala Thr Gln Pro Ala Asp
                                     220
                215
Asn Pro Leu Asp Val Leu Ser Arg Lys Leu His Leu Gly Pro Asn
                230
                                     235
                                                          240
Val Gly Arg Asp Val Pro Arg Leu Ser Leu Pro Gly Lys Leu Val
                245
                                     250
                                                          255
Phe Pro Ser Ser Thr Gly Ser His Phe Ser Met Leu Gly Ile Gly
                                                         270
                260
                                     265
Asp Ile Val Met Pro Gly Leu Leu Cys Phe Val Leu Arg Tyr
                275
                                     280
                                                          285
Asp Asn Tyr Lys Lys Gln Ala Ser Gly Asp Ser Cys Gly Ala Pro
                290
                                     295
                                                          300
Gly Pro Ala Asn Ile Ser Gly Arg Met Gln Lys Val Ser Tyr Phe
                305
                                     310
                                                          315
His Cys Thr Leu Ile Gly Tyr Phe Val Gly Leu Leu Thr Ala Thr
                320
                                     325
                                                          330
Val Ala Ser Arg Ile His Arg Ala Ala Gln Pro Ala Leu Leu Tyr
                335
                                     340
Leu Val Pro Phe Thr Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Thr Met Ala Tyr Leu
                350
                                     355
                                                          360
Lys Gly Asp Leu Arg Arg Met Trp Ser Glu Pro Phe His Ser Lys
                365
                                     370
Ser Ser Ser Ser Arg Phe Leu Glu Val
                380
```

```
<210> 10
<211> 244
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1976095CD1
<400> 10
Met Asp Ile Leu Val Pro Leu Leu Gln Leu Leu Val Leu Leu Leu
Thr Leu Pro Leu His Leu Met Ala Leu Leu Gly Cys Trp Gln Pro
                                                           30
                 20
                                      25
Leu Cys Lys Ser Tyr Phe Pro Tyr Leu Met Ala Val Leu Thr Pro
                                      40
Lys Ser Asn Arg Lys Met Glu Ser Lys Lys Arg Glu Leu Phe Ser
                 50
                                      55
                                                           60
Gln Ile Lys Gly Leu Thr Gly Ala Ser Gly Lys Val Ala Leu Leu
                                      70
                 65
Glu Leu Gly Cys Gly Thr Gly Ala Asn Phe Gln Phe Tyr Pro Pro
                 80
                                      85
                                                           90
Gly Cys Arg Val Thr Cys Leu Asp Pro Asn Pro His Phe Glu Lys
                 95
                                     100
                                                          105
Phe Leu Thr Lys Ser Met Ala Glu Asn Arg His Leu Gln Tyr Glu
                110
Arg Phe Val Val Ala Pro Gly Glu Asp Met Arg Gln Leu Ala Asp
                125
                                     130
                                                          135
Gly Ser Met Asp Val Val Val Cys Thr Leu Val Leu Cys Ser Val
                                                          150
                140
                                     145
Gln Ser Pro Arg Lys Val Leu Gln Glu Val Arg Arg Val Leu Arg
                155
                                     160
Pro Gly Gly Val Leu Phe Phe Trp Glu His Val Ala Glu Pro Tyr
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Gly Ser Trp Ala Phe Met Trp Gln Gln Val Phe Glu Pro Thr
                                                         Trp
                                     190
                                                          195
                185
Lys His Ile Gly Asp Gly Cys Cys Leu Thr Arg Glu Thr Trp Lys
                200
                                     205
```

```
Asp Leu Glu Asn Ala Gln Phe Ser Glu Ile Gln Met Glu Arg Gln
215 220 225

Pro Pro Pro Leu Lys Trp Leu Pro Val Gly Pro His Ile Met Gly
230 235 240

Lys Ala Val Lys
```

```
<210> 11
<211> 326
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2169991CD1
<400> 11
Met Arg Thr Glu Ala Gln Val Pro Ala Leu Gln Pro Pro Glu Pro
                                      10
Gly Leu Glu Gly Ala Met Gly His Arg Thr Leu Val Leu Pro Trp
                 20
                                      25
Val Leu Leu Thr Leu Cys Val Thr Ala Gly Thr Pro Glu Val Trp
                 35
                                      40
Val Gln Val Arg Met Glu Ala Thr Glu Leu Ser Ser Phe Thr Ile
                                                          60
Arg Cys Gly Phe Leu Gly Ser Gly Ser Ile Ser Leu Val Thr Val
                 65
                                      70
Ser Trp Gly Gly Pro Asn Gly Ala Gly Gly Thr Thr Leu Ala Val
                 80
                                      85
Leu His Pro Glu Arg Gly Ile Arg Gln Trp Ala Pro Ala Arg Gln
                 95
                                     100
Ala Arg Trp Glu Thr Gln Ser Ser Ile Ser Leu Ile Leu Glu Gly
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Ser Gly Ala Ser Ser Pro Cys Ala Asn Thr Thr Phe Cys Cys Lys
                125
                                     130
                                                         135
Phe Ala Ser Phe Pro Glu Gly Ser Trp Glu Ala Cys Gly Ser Leu
                140
                                     145
                                                          150
Pro Pro Ser Ser Asp Pro Gly Leu Ser Ala Pro Pro Thr Pro Ala
                155
                                     160
                                                          165
Pro Ile Leu Arg Ala Asp Leu Ala Gly Ile Leu Gly Val Ser Gly
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Val Leu Leu Phe Gly Cys Val Tyr Leu Leu His Leu Leu Arg Arg
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
His Lys His Arg Pro Ala Pro Arg Leu Gln Pro Ser Arg Thr Ser
                                     205
                200
                                                          210
Pro Gln Ala Pro Arg Ala Arg Ala Trp Ala Pro Ser Gln Ala Ser
                215
                                     220
                                                          225
Gln Ala Ala Leu His Val Pro Tyr Ala Thr Ile Asn Thr Ser Cys
                                     235
                230
                                                          240
Arg Pro Ala Thr Leu Asp Thr Ala His Pro His Gly Gly Pro Ser
                245
                                     250
                                                          255
Trp Trp Ala Ser Leu Pro Thr His Ala Ala His Arg Pro Gln Gly
                260
                                     265
                                                          270
Pro Ala Ala Trp Ala Ser Thr Pro Ile Pro Ala Arg Gly Ser Phe
                                     280
                275
                                                          285
Val Ser Val Glu Asn Gly Leu Tyr Ala Gln Ala Gly Glu Arg Pro
                290
                                     295
                                                          300
Pro His Thr Gly Pro Gly Leu Thr Leu Phe Pro Asp Pro Arg Gly
                305
                                     310
Pro Arg Ala Met Glu Gly Pro Leu Gly Val Arg
                320
```

```
<211> 105
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2616827CD1
<400> 12
Met Asn Leu Gly Val Ser Met Leu Arg Ile Leu Phe Leu Leu Asp
                                     10
Val Gly Gly Ala Gln Val Leu Ala Thr Gly Lys Thr Pro Gly Ala
                 20
Glu Ile Asp Phe Lys Tyr Ala Leu Ile Gly Thr Ala Val Gly Val
                 35
                                     40
Ala Ile Ser Ala Gly Phe Leu Ala Leu Lys Ile Cys Met Ile Arg
                 50
                                     55
Arg His Leu Phe Asp Asp Ser Ser Ser Leu Lys Ser Thr Pro
                 65
                                     70
Gly Gly Leu Ser Asp Thr Ile Pro Leu Lys Lys Arg Ala Pro Arg
                 80
                                     85
Arg Asn His Asn Phe Ser Lys Arg Asp Ala Gln Val Ile Glu Leu
                                    100
```

<210> 12

```
<210> 13
<211> 626
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2991370CD1
<400> 13
Met Ala Pro Ser Ala Asp Pro Gly Met Ser Arg Met Leu Pro Phe
 1
                                      10
                                                          15
Leu Leu Leu Trp Phe Leu Pro Ile Thr Glu Gly Ser Gln Arg
Ala Glu Pro Met Phe Thr Ala Val Thr Asn Ser Val Leu Pro Pro
                 35
                                      40
Asp Tyr Asp Ser Asn Pro Thr Gln Leu Asn Tyr Gly Val Ala Val
                 50
                                      55
Thr Asp Val Asp His Asp Gly Asp Phe Glu Ile Val Val Ala Gly
                 65
                                      70
                                                          75
Tyr Asn Gly Pro Asn Leu Val Leu Lys Tyr Asp Arg Ala Gln Lys
                 80
                                      85
Arg Leu Val Asn Ile Ala Val Asp Glu Arg Ser Ser Pro Tyr Tyr
                 95
                                     100
                                                          105
Ala Leu Arg Asp Arg Gln Gly Asn Ala Ile Gly Val Thr Ala Cys
                                     115
                110
                                                         120
Asp Ile Asp Gly Asp Gly Arg Glu Glu Ile Tyr Phe Leu Asn Thr
                                     130
                125
                                                          135
Asn Asn Ala Phe Ser Gly Val Ala Thr Tyr Thr Asp Lys Leu Phe
                140
                                     145
                                                          150
Lys Phe Arg Asn Asn Arg Trp Glu Asp Ile Leu Ser Asp Glu Val
                155
                                     160
                                                         165
Asn Val Ala Arg Gly Val Ala Ser Leu Phe Ala Gly Arg Ser Val
                170
                                     175
Ala Cys Val Asp Arg Lys Gly Ser Gly Arg Tyr Ser Ile Tyr Ile
                185
                                     190
                                                          195
Ala Asn Tyr Ala Tyr Gly Asn Val Gly Pro Asp Ala Leu Ile Glu
                200
                                     205
                                                         210
Met Asp Pro Glu Ala Ser Asp Leu Ser Arg Gly Ile Leu Ala Leu
```

```
215
                                     220
Arg Asp Val Ala Ala Glu Ala Gly Val Ser Lys Tyr Thr Gly Gly
                                     235
                230
                                                          240
Arg Gly Val Ser Val Gly Pro Ile Leu Ser Ser Ser Ala Ser Asp
                                     250
                245
Ile Phe Cys Asp Asn Glu Asn Gly Pro Asn Phe Leu Phe His Asn
                260
                                     265
                                                          270
Arg Gly Asp Gly Thr Phe Val Asp Ala Ala Ala Ser Ala Gly Val
                275
                                     280
                                                          285
Asp Asp Pro His Gln His Gly Arg Gly Val Ala Leu Ala Asp Phe
                290
                                     295
Asn Arg Asp Gly Lys
                    Val Asp Ile Val Tyr Gly Asn Trp Asn Gly
                305
                                     310
                                                          315
Pro His Arg Leu Tyr Leu Gln Met Ser Thr His Gly Lys Val Arg
                320
                                     325
                                                          330
Phe Arg Asp Ile Ala Ser Pro Lys Phe Ser Met Pro Ser Pro Val
                                                          345
                335
                                     340
Arg Thr Val Ile Thr Ala Asp Phe Asp Asn Asp Gln Glu Leu Glu
                350
                                     355
                                                          360
Ile Phe Phe Asn Asn Ile Ala Tyr Arg Ser Ser Ser Ala Asn Arg
                365
                                     370
                                                          375
Leu Phe Arg Val Ile Arg Arg Glu His Gly Asp Pro Leu Ile Glu
                380
                                     385
                                                          390
Glu Leu Asn Pro Gly Asp Ala Leu Glu Pro Glu Gly Arg Gly Thr
                395
                                     400
                                                          405
Gly Gly Val Val Thr Asp Phe Asp Gly Asp Gly Met Leu Asp Leu
                410
                                     415
                                                          420
Ile Leu Ser His Gly Glu Ser Met Ala Gln Pro Leu Ser Val Phe
                425
                                     430
Arg Gly Asn Gln Gly Phe Asn Asn Asn Trp Leu Arg Val Val Pro
                440
                                     445
                                                          450
Arg Thr Arg Phe Gly Ala Phe Ala Arg Gly Ala Lys Val Val Leu
                455
                                     460
Tyr Thr Lys Lys Ser Gly Ala His Leu Arg Ile Ile Asp Gly Gly
                470
                                     475
                                                          480
Ser Gly Tyr Leu Cys Glu Met Glu Pro Val Ala His Phe Gly Leu
                485
                                     490
Gly Lys Asp Glu Ala Ser Ser Val Glu Val Thr Trp Pro Asp Gly
                500
                                     505
                                                          510
Lys Met Val Ser Arg Asn Val Ala Ser Gly Glu Met Asn Ser Val
                515
                                     520
                                                          525
Leu Glu Ile Leu Tyr Pro Arg Asp Glu Asp Thr Leu Gln Asp Pro
                530
                                     535
                                                          540
Ala Pro Leu Glu Cys Gly Gln Gly Phe Ser Gln Gln Glu Asn Gly
                545
                                     550
                                                          555
His Cys Met Asp Thr Asn Glu Cys Ile Gln Phe Pro Phe Val Cys
                560
                                     565
                                                          570
Pro Arg Asp Lys Pro Val Cys Val Asn Thr Tyr Gly Ser Tyr Arg
                575
                                     580
                                                          585
Cys Arg Thr Asn Lys Lys Cys Ser Arg Gly Tyr Glu Pro Asn Glu
                                                          600
                590
                                     595
Asp Gly Thr Ala Cys Val Gly Trp Trp Ser Pro Val Leu Lys Ile
                605
                                     610
                                                          615
Val Thr Pro Gln Val Gly Lys Ser Leu Gly Pro
                620
```

```
<210> 14
```

<211> 296

<212> PRT

<213> Homo sapiens

<220>

<221> misc_feature

<223> Incyte ID No: 3031062CD1

WO 00/52151

<210> 15

PCT/US00/05621

```
<400> 14
Met Glu Trp Trp, Ala Ser Ser Pro Leu Arg Leu Trp Leu Leu Leu
Phe Leu Leu Pro Ser Ala Gln Gly Arg Gln Lys Glu Ser Gly Ser
                 20
                                      25
Lys Trp Lys Val Phe Ile Asp Gln Ile Asn Arg Ser Leu Glu Asn
                 35
                                      40
Tyr Glu Pro Cys Ser Ser Gln Asn Cys Ser Cys Tyr His Gly Val
                 50
                                      55
                                                           60
Ile Glu Glu Asp Leu Thr Pro Phe Arg Gly Gly Ile Ser Arg Lys
                 65
                                      70
Met Met Ala Glu Val Val Arg Arg Lys Leu Gly Thr His Tyr Gln
                 80
                                      85
Ile Thr Lys Asn Arg Leu Tyr Arg Glu Asn Asp Cys Met Phe Pro
                 95
                                     100
                                                         105
Ser Arg Cys Ser Gly Val Glu His Phe Ile Leu Glu Val Ile Gly
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Arg Leu Pro Asp Met Glu Met Val Ile Asn Val Arg Asp Tyr Pro
                125
                                     130
Gln Val Pro Lys Trp Met Glu Pro Ala Ile Pro Val Phe Ser Phe
                140
                                     145
                                                         150
Ser Lys Thr Ser Glu Tyr His Asp Ile Met Tyr Pro Ala Trp Thr
                155
                                     160
                                                         165
Phe Trp Glu Gly Gly Pro Ala Val Trp Pro Ile Tyr Pro Thr Gly
                170
                                     175
                                                         180
Leu Gly Arg Trp Asp Leu Phe Arg Glu Asp Leu Val Arg Ser Ala
                185
                                     190
                                                         195
Ala Gln Trp Pro Trp Lys Lys Lys Asn Ser Thr Ala Tyr Phe Arg
                200
                                     205
                                                         210
Gly Ser Arg Thr Ser Pro Glu Arg Asp Pro Leu Ile Leu Leu Ser
                215
                                     220
                                                         225
Arg Lys Asn Pro Lys Leu Val Asp Ala Glu Tyr Thr Lys Asn Gln
                230
                                     235
                                                         240
Ala Trp Lys Ser Met Lys Asp Thr Leu Gly Lys Pro Ala Ala Lys
                                     250
                245
                                                         255
Asp Val His Leu Val Asp His Cys Lys Tyr Lys Tyr Leu Phe Asn
                260
                                     265
                                                         270
Phe Arg Gly Val Leu Gln Val Ser Gly Leu Asn Thr Ser Ser Cys
                275
                                     280
Val Ala Ile Ile Leu Met Arg Lys Arg Thr Tyr
                290
                                     295
```

```
<211> 249
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3101617CD1
<400> 15
Met Asp Gly Lys Lys Cys Ser Val Trp Met Phe Leu Pro Leu Val
                                      10
                                                           15
Phe Thr Leu Phe Thr Ser Ala Gly Leu Trp Ile Val Tyr Phe Ile
                                                           30
                 20
Ala Val Glu Asp Asp Lys Ile Leu Pro Leu Asn Ser Ala Glu Arg
                 35
                                      40
                                                           45
Lys Pro Gly Val Lys His Ala Pro Tyr Ile Ser Ile Ala Gly Asp
                 50
                                      55
Asp Pro Pro Ala Ser Cys Val Phe Ser Gln Val Met Asn Met Ala
                 65
                                      70
                                                          75
Ala Phe Leu Ala Leu Val Val Ala Val Leu Arg Phe Ile Gln Leu
                 80
                                      85
```

```
Lys Pro Lys Val Leu Asn Pro Trp Leu Asn Ile Ser Gly Leu Val
                 95
                                     100
Ala Leu Cys Leu Ala Ser Phe Gly Met Thr Leu Leu Gly Asn Phe
                                     115
                                                         120
                110
Gln Leu Thr Asn Asp Glu Glu Ile His Asn Val Gly Thr Ser Leu
                125
                                     130
Thr Phe Gly Phe Gly Thr Leu Thr Cys Trp Ile Gln Ala Ala Leu
                140
                                     145
                                                         150
Thr Leu Lys Val Asn Ile Lys Asn Glu Gly Arg Arg Val Gly Ile
                155
                                     160
                                                         165
Pro Arg Val Ile Leu Ser Ala Ser Ile Thr Leu Cys Val Val Leu
                170
                                     175
                                                         180
Tyr Phe Ile Leu Met Ala Gln Ser Ile His Met Tyr Ala Ala Arg
                                     190
                                                         195
                185
Val Gln Trp Gly Leu Val Met Cys Phe Leu Ser Tyr Phe Gly Thr
                200
                                     205
                                                         210
Phe Ala Val Glu Phe Arg His Tyr Arg Tyr Glu Ile Val Cys Ser
                215
                                     220
                                                         225
Glu Tyr Gln Glu Asn Phe Leu Ser Phe Ser Glu Ser Leu Ser Glu
                230
                                     235
                                                         240
Ala Ser Glu Tyr Gln Thr Asp Gln Val
                245
```

```
<210> 16
<211> 124
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3216178CD1
<400> 16
Met Gly Gly Tyr Leu Lys Thr Arg Pro Trp Thr Leu Gln His Phe
                                     10
Tyr Leu Cys Leu Met Pro Ala Ala Thr Trp Leu Val Leu Leu
                 20
                                     25
                                                          30
Leu Leu Trp Leu Ser Leu Gly Val Lys Thr Gly Ser Cys Ser Gln
                 35
                                      40
Pro Gln Asn Leu Cys Cys Leu Gly Thr Asp His His Cys Lys Arg
                 50
                                      55
                                                          60
Gly Ser Cys Tyr Cys Asp Glu Phe Cys His Val Ala Pro Asp Cys
                 65
                                      70
His Pro Asp His Ser Val Leu Cys Asn Pro Ala Ser Gln Met Thr
                 80
                                     85
                                                          90
Lys Met Val Leu Gln Met Val Leu Arg Met Glu Asn Pro Pro Ser
                 95
                                    100
Pro Ala Arg Ser His Leu Asp Trp Met Gln Ser Met Val Ser Ser
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Leu Gln Val Leu
```

```
<210> 17
<211> 101
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3406803CD1
<400> 17
```

```
Met Leu Pro Val Gly Ala Gln Pro Arg Ser Pro Pro Trp Val Leu
Ala Arg Leu Leu His Pro Arg Gly Pro Ala Ala Thr Ser Leu Val
                 20
                                     25
                                                         30
Pro Phe Leu Pro Trp Gly Ser Leu Glu Ser His Thr Pro Cys Pro
                 35
                                     40
Tyr Arg Ala Cys Ser Pro Gly Trp Glu Leu Thr Leu Ser Thr Phe
                 50
                                     55
                                                         60
Pro Glu Arg Glu Thr Leu Ser Gly Glu Val Arg Lys Arg Gly
                                     70
                 65
Ala Gly Ser Met Val Gly Gly Glu Ser Thr Met Thr Arg Ala
                 80
                                     85
Leu Cys Val Arg Leu Leu Thr Lys Leu Arg Val
                 95
```

```
<210> 18
<211> 540
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3468066CD1
<400> 18
Met Ala Thr Ser Gly Ala Ala Ser Ala Glu Leu Val Ile Gly Trp
                                      10
                                                          15
Cys Ile Phe Gly Leu Leu Leu Leu Ala Ile Leu Ala Phe Cys Trp
                 20
                                      25
                                                          30
Ile Tyr Val Arg Lys Tyr Gln Ser Arg Arg Glu Ser Glu Val Val
                                      40
                 35
Ser Thr Ile Thr Ala Ile Phe Ser Leu Ala Ile Ala Leu Ile Thr
                 50
                                      55
                                                          60
Ser Ala Leu Leu Pro Val Asp Ile Phe Leu Val Ser Tyr Met Lys
                                      70
                 65
Asn Gln Asn Gly Thr Phe Lys Asp Trp Ala Asn Ala Asn Val Ser
                 80
                                      85
                                                          90
Arg Gln Ile Glu Asp Thr Val Leu Tyr Gly Tyr Tyr Thr Leu Tyr
                 95
                                     100
                                                         105
Ser Val Ile Leu Phe Cys Val Phe Phe Trp Ile Pro Phe Val Tyr
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Phe Tyr Tyr Glu Glu Lys Asp Asp Asp Thr Ser Lys Cys Thr
                                                         135
                125
                                     130
Gln Ile Lys Thr Ala Leu Lys Tyr Thr Leu Gly Phe Val Val Ile
                                     145
                                                         150
                140
Cys Ala Leu Leu Leu Val Gly Ala Phe Val Pro Leu Asn Val
                155
                                     160
Pro Asn Asn Lys Asn Ser Thr Glu Trp Glu Lys Val Lys Ser Leu
                170
                                     175
                                                          180
Phe Glu Glu Leu Gly Ser Ser His Gly Leu Ala Ala Leu Ser Phe
                185
                                     190
                                                         195
Ser Ile Ser Ser Leu Thr Leu Ile Gly Met Leu Ala Ala Ile Thr
                                     205
                                                          210
                200
Tyr Thr Ala Tyr Gly Met Ser Ala Leu Pro Leu Asn Leu Ile Lys
                                     220
                                                          225
                215
Gly Thr Arg Ser Ala Ala Tyr Glu Arg Leu Glu Asn Thr Glu Asp
                230
                                     235
                                                          240
Ile Glu Glu Val Glu Gln His Ile Gln Thr Ile Lys Ser Lys Ser
                                     250
                                                          255
                245
Lys Asp Gly Arg Pro Leu Pro Ala Arg Asp Lys Arg Ala Leu Lys
                260
                                     265
                                                          270
Gln Phe Glu Glu Arg Leu Arg Thr Leu Lys Lys Arg Glu Arg His
                275
                                     280
                                                          285
Leu Glu Phe Ile Glu Asn Ser Trp Trp Thr Lys Phe Cys Gly Ala
```

```
295
                290
                                                         300
Leu Arg Pro Leu Lys Ile Val Trp Gly Ile Phe Phe Ile Leu Val
                                     310
                                                         315
                305
Ala Leu Leu Phe Val Ile Ser Leu Phe Leu Ser Asn Leu Asp Lys
                                     325
                320
Ala Leu His Ser Ala Gly Ile Asp Ser Gly
                                         Phe Ile Ile Phe Gly
                                     340
                                                         345
                335
Ala Asn Leu Ser Asn Pro Leu Asn Met Leu Leu Pro Leu Leu Gln
                350
                                     355
                                                         360
Thr Val Phe Pro Leu Asp Tyr Ile Leu Ile Thr Ile Ile Ile Met
                365
                                     370
Tyr Phe Ile Phe Thr Ser Met Ala Gly Ile Arg Asn Ile Gly Ile
                                     385
                                                          390
                380
Trp Phe Phe Trp Ile Arg Leu Tyr Lys Ile Arg Arg Gly Arg
                                                         Thr
                                     400
                395
                                                          405
Arg Pro Gln Ala Leu Leu Phe Leu Cys Met Ile Leu Leu Leu Ile
                410
                                     415
                                                          420
Val Leu His Thr Ser Tyr Met Ile Tyr Ser Leu Ala Pro Gln Tyr
                425
                                     430
                                                          435
Val Met Tyr Gly Ser Gln Asn Tyr Leu Ile Glu Thr Asn Ile Thr
                440
                                     445
                                                          450
Ser Asp Asn His Lys Gly Asn Ser Thr Leu Ser Val Pro Lys Arg
                455
                                     460
                                                          465
Cys Asp Ala Glu Ala Pro Glu Asp Gln Cys Thr Val Thr Arg
                                                         Thr
                470
                                     475
                                                          480
Tyr Leu Phe Leu His Lys Phe Trp Phe Phe Ser Ala Ala Tyr
                                                         Tyr
                                     490
                485
                                                          495
Phe Gly Asn Trp Ala Phe Leu Gly Val Phe Leu Ile Gly Leu
                                                         Ile
                500
                                     505
Val Ser Cys Cys Lys Gly Lys Lys Ser Val Ile Glu Gly Val
                                                         Asp
                                     520
                515
                                                          525
Glu Asp Ser Asp Ile Ser Asp Asp Glu Pro Ser Val Tyr Ser Ala
                                     535
                530
```

```
<210> 19
<211> 108
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3592862CD1
<400> 19
Met Thr Pro Ser Arg Leu Pro Trp Leu Leu Ser Trp Val Ser Ala
                                      10
Thr Ala Trp Arg Ala Ala Arg Ser Pro Leu Leu Cys His Ser Leu
                 20
                                      25
                                                          30
Arg Lys Thr Ser Ser Ser Gln Gly Gly Lys Ser Glu Leu Val Lys
                                      40
                 35
Gln Ser Leu Lys Lys Pro Lys Leu Pro Glu Gly Arg Phe Asp Ala
                                      55
Pro Glu Asp Ser His Leu Glu Lys Glu Pro Leu Glu Lys Phe Pro
                 65
                                      70
Asp Asp Val Asn Pro Val Thr Lys Glu Lys Gly Gly Pro Arg Gly
                 80
                                      85
                                                          90
Pro Glu Pro Thr Arg Tyr Gly Asp Trp Glu Arg Lys Gly Arg
                                                         Cvs
                 95
                                     100
Ile Asp Phe
```

PCT/US00/05621

```
WO 00/52151
<211> 114
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3669422CD1
<400> 20
Met Ser Ser Ser Ser Arg Cys Leu Ser Pro Ser Pro Gly Met
                  5
                                     10
Ser Leu Trp Ser Cys Leu Leu Phe Leu Cys Thr Pro Ser Pro Thr
                 20
                                      25
Thr Thr Ser Pro Ser Pro Asp Pro Ser Gln Val Ser Thr Leu Pro
                 35
                                      40
Thr Pro Ser Pro Gln Arg Glu Gly Leu Lys Gln Gly Gln Trp Arg
                 50
                                      55
Lys Thr Gly Pro Ser Ser Thr His Pro His Thr Pro Ser Ser Arg
                 65
                                      70
Pro Pro Ser Pro Ser Ser Leu Pro Leu Thr Trp Lys Leu Leu Gln
                                                          90
                 80
                                     85
Pro Ile Pro Ser His Ser Leu Pro His Pro Pro Lys Ile His Thr
                 95
                                     100
Gly Pro Ser Leu Ala Glu Cys Gly His
                110
<210> 21
<211> 114
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3688740CD1
Met Arg Gly Glu His Asn Ser Thr Ser Tyr Asp Ser Ala Val Ile
                                      10
Tyr Arg Gly Phe Trp Ala Val Leu Met Leu Leu Gly Val Val Ala
                                      25
                 20
Val Val Ile Ala Ser Phe Leu Ile Ile Cys Ala Ala Pro Phe Ala
                 35
                                      40
                                                          45
Ser His Phe Leu Tyr Lys Ala Gly Gly Gly Ser Tyr Ile Ala Ala
                 50
                                      55
                                                          60
Asp Gly Ile Ser Ser Leu Cys Tyr Ser Ser Leu Ser Lys Ser Leu
                 65
Leu Ser Gln Pro Leu Arg Glu Thr Ser Ser Ala Ile Asn Asp Ile
                                                          90
                 80
                                      85
Ser Leu Leu Gln Ala Leu Met Pro Leu Leu Gly Trp Thr Ser His
                 95
                                     100
Trp Thr Cys Ile Thr Val Gly Leu Tyr
                110
```

```
<210> 22
<211> 287
<212> PRT
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3742589CD1
```

PCT/US00/05621

WO 00/52151

```
<400> 22
Met Glu Leu Glu Arg Ile Val Ser Ala Ala Leu Leu Ala Phe Val
Gln Thr His Leu Pro Glu Ala Asp Leu Ser Gly Leu Asp Glu Val
                 20
                                      25
                                                          30
                    Leu Gly Val Leu Glu Asp Leu Gly Pro Ser
Ile Phe Ser Tyr Val
                 35
                                      40
Gly Pro Ser Glu Glu Asn Phe Asp Met Glu Ala Phe Thr Glu Met
                                      55
                 50
Met Glu Ala Tyr Val Pro Gly Phe Ala His Ile Pro Arg Gly Thr
                 65
                                      70
                                                          75
Ile Gly Asp Met Met
                    Gln Lys Leu Ser Gly
                                        Gln Leu Ser Asp Ala
                 80
                                      85
Arg Asn Lys Glu Asn Leu Gln Pro Gln Ser Ser Gly Val Gln Gly
                 95
                                     100
                                                         105
Gln Val Pro Ile Ser Pro Glu Pro Leu Gln Arg Pro Glu Met Leu
                110
                                     115
                                                         120
Lys Glu Glu Thr Arg Ser Ser Ala Ala Ala Ala Ala Asp Thr Gln
                125
                                     130
                                                         135
Asp Glu Ala Thr Gly Ala Glu Glu Leu Leu Pro Gly Val Asp
                140
                                     145
                                                         150
Val Leu Leu Glu Val
                    Phe Pro Thr Cys Ser Val Glu Gln Ala Gln
                155
                                     160
                                                         165
Trp Val Leu Ala Lys Ala Arg Gly Asp Leu Glu Ala Val Gln
                170
                                     175
                                                         180
Met Leu Val Glu Gly Lys Glu Gly Pro Ala Ala Trp Glu Gly
                185
                                     190
                                                         195
Pro Asn Gln Asp Leu Pro Arg Arg Leu Arg Gly Pro Gln Lys Asp
                200
                                     205
                                                         210
Glu Leu Lys Ser Phe
                    Ile Leu Gln Lys Tyr
                                        Met Met Val Asp Ser
                215
                                     220
                                                         225
Ala Glu Asp Gln Lys Ile His Arg Pro Met Ala Pro Lys Glu Ala
                230
                                     235
                                                         240
Pro Lys Lys Leu Ile Arg Tyr Ile Asp Asn Gln Val Val Ser Thr
                245
                                     250
                                                         255
Lys Gly Glu Arg Phe Lys Asp Val Arg Asn Pro Glu Ala Glu Glu
                260
                                     265
                                                         270
Met Lys Ala Thr Tyr Ile Asn Leu Lys Pro Ala Arg Lys Tyr
                                                         Arg
                                     280
                                                         285
Phe His
```

```
<210> 23
<211> 854
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 078811CB1
<400> 23
attttgcctc gtggacccaa aggtagcaat ttgaaacatg aggagtacga ttctactgtt
ttgtcttcta ggatcaactc ggtcattacc agtctttcct tctttaagtc tgataccatt 120
aacacagatg ctcacactgg ggccagatct gcatctgtta aatcctgctg caggaatgac 180
acctggtacc cagacccacc cattgaccct gggagggttg aatgtacaac agcaactgca 240
eccacatgtg ttaccaattt ttgtcacaca acttggagee ecagggeact atectaaget 300
cagaggaatt gccacaaatc ttcacgagcc tcatcatcca ttccttgttc cccgggaggc 360
atcettgece accagteagg caggggetaa tecagatgte caggatggaa geettecage 420
aggaggagca ggtgtaaatc ctgccaccca gggaacccca gcaggccgcc tcccaactcc 480
cagtggcaca gatgacgact ttgcagtgac cacccctgca ggcatccaaa ggagcacaca 540
tgccatcgag gaagccacca cagaatcagc aaatggaatt cagtaagctg tttcaaattt 600
tttcaactaa getgeetega atttggtgat acatgtgaat etttateatt gattatatta 660
tggaatagat tgagacacat tggatagtct tagaagaaat taattettaa tttacetgaa 720
aatattottg aaatttoaga aaatatgtto tatgtagaga atoocaactt ttaaaaacaa 780
```

```
taattcaatg gataaatctg tetttgaaat ataacattat getgeetgga tgatatgeat 840
attaaaacga atta
<210> 24
<211> 1804
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 371156CB1
gtgataggca gctttccttc ttttcaacag tgatacctac gaaaatcaaa ataaatgcaa 60
gctgaggttt tgtgctcact gaaagggctg tcaaccccag aaggccgaca caaaaaaaat 120 ggtatgtgaa gatgcaccgt cttttcaaat ggcctgggag agtcaaatgg cctgggagag 180
ggggcctgcc cttctctgct gtgtcctttc ggcttcccag ttgagctccc aagaccagga 240
cccactgggg catataaaat ctctgctgta tcctttcggc ttcccagttg agctcccaag 300
accaggaccc actggggcat ataaaaaagt caaaaatcaa aatcaaacaa caagttctga 360
gttacttagg aaacagactt cgcatttcaa tcagagaggc cacagagcaa ggtctaaact 420
totggottot agacaaatto otgatagaac atttaaatgt gggaagtggo ttocccaggt 480
cccatccct gtttagggat agagttgata tcatttttat aggtgccatg tatgcctctg 540
cctgaatttt tttaattgac ttttgagctt ttgagattgc acgagggaga acaaggcctt 600
tgctgttgtg gataggaaag acttaaccta aaattaaacc agcaagaaag cattagtaaa 660
aatctaacaa tatgaagggc tettatgagt cattttttte aaaagatgaa aactecagaa 720
acgcacagga acgaaatacc tcccagaaac atgaagcaat catcgaagac tcactggtaa 780
tatttttaaa aaqtatacaq atcaaaqcaa aaaqaaqcca tgtgtaacaa agagaaatgt 840
gcaaatattt tttaaggcag tattaagtgc aagaggagta acatgaaata aacattcttt 900
cacatggcta ctgggaatat aaattteget ccagaaagge egtageagtt tgaegatagg 960
tggcaaaacc ttaagattgt gtactggggc ccagaatttt tatttctagg aatgtatect 1020
gaggaaatta teegagatee ecacaaaetg caatgtttag gaattgteet tatageattg 1080
catacacaag aaaaacagag aaaagcctga tccctgtcag tggaaaaggg gttcaatgaa 1140
ttacggtgtg tctgcatgag gcttttatga cattaaaaat tgttgaacaa cggccaggca 1200
cagtggctca tgcctgtaat cctaacactt tgggaggcca aggtgggaag attgcctgag 1260 ctcaggagtt tgagaccagc ctgggcaaca cggtgaaacc ccgtctctac taaaatacaa 1320
aaaattagcc gggcgtcgca gcatgcgcct gtagtcccag ctgctcagga ggctgaggca 1380
ggagaattga ttgaacccgg gaggcagagg ttgcactgag ctgagattaa gccaccgcac 1440 tccagcctgg gcgacagagc aagattccgt tcccaagaaa aaaaaattgt tcaacaataa 1500
gggcaaaggg agagaatcat aacatctgat taaacagaaa aagcaagatt tttaaaacta 1560
actatataag gatggtccca gctgtgtcaa aaggaagctt gtttgtaata cgtgtgcata 1620
aaaattaaat agaggtgaac acaattattt taaggcagtt aaattatctc tgtattgtga 1680
actaagactt totagaattt tacttattca ttotgtactt aaattttttc taatgaacac 1740
1804
aaaa
<210> 25
<211> 2663
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 584050CB1
<400> 25
ggagaaagga tggccggcct ggcggcgcgg ttggtcctgc tagctggggc agcggcgctg
gcgagcggct cccagggcga ccgtgagccg gtgtaccgcg actgcgtact gcagtgcgaa 120
gagcagaact gctctggggg cgctctgaat cacttccgct cccgccagcc aatctacatg 180 agtctagcag gctggacctg tcgggacgac tgtaagtatg agtgtatgtg ggtcaccgtt 240
gggctctacc tccaggaagg tcacaaagtg cctcagttcc atggcaagtg gcccttctcc 300
acctgtgtgg cettegeetg ggtgteeete aatgeatggt tetggteeae agtetteeae 480
accagggaca ctgacctcac agagaaaatg gactacttet gtgcctccac tgtcatccta 540 cactcaatet acctgtgctg cgtcaggacc gtggggctgc agcacccagc tgtggtcagt 600
```

```
geetteeggg eteteetget geteatgetg accettgeacg teteetacet gageeteate 660
cgcttcgact atggctacaa cctggtggcc aacgtggcta ttggcctggt caacgtggtg 720
tgqtqqctqq cctgqtgcct gtggaaccag cggcggctgc ctcacgtgcg caagtgcgtg 780
gtggtggtct tgctgctgca ggggctgtcc ctgctcgagc tgcttgactt cccaccgctc 840
ttotgggtoc tggatgccca tgccatctgg cacatcagca ccatccctgt ccacgtcctc 900
tttttcaqct ttctggaaga tgacagcctg tacctgctga aggaatcaga ggacaagttc 960
aagctggact gaagacettg gagcgagtet geeceagtgg ggateetgee ceegecetge 1020 tggeeteeet teteecetea accettgaga tgatttete tttteaactt ettgaacttg 1080
qacatgaaqq atgtgggccc agaatcatgt ggccagccca cccctgttg gccctcacca 1140
gccttggagt ctgttctagg gaaggcctcc cagcatctgg gactcgagag tgggcagccc 1200 ctctacctcc tggagctgaa ctggggtgga actgagtgtg ttcttagctc taccgggagg 1260
acagetgeet gttteeteec caccageete etceccacat ecccagetge etggetgggt 1320
cctgaagecc tetgtetacc tgggagacca gggaccacag gcettaggga tacagggggt 1380 cccettetgt taccacccc caccetecte caggacacca etaggtggtg etggatgett 1440
gttctttggc cagccaaggt tcacggcgat tctccccatg ggatcttgag ggaccaagct 1500
gctgggattg ggaaggagtt tcaccctgac cgttgcccta gccaggttcc caggaggcct 1560
caccatactc cettteaggg ceagggetee ageaageeea gggeaaggat cetgtgetge 1620
tgtctggttg agagcctgcc accgtgtgtc gggagtgtgg gccaggctga gtgcataggt 1680
gacagggccg tgagcatggg cctgggtgtg tgtgagctca ggcctaggtg cgcagtgtgg 1740
agacgggtgt tgtcggggaa gaggtgtggc ttcaaagtgt gtgtgtgcag ggggtgggtg 1800
tgttagegtg ggttagggga acgtgtgtgc gcgtgctggt gggcatgtga gatgagtgac 1860
tgccggtgaa tgtgtccaca gttgagaggt tggagcagga tgagggaatc ctgtcaccat 1920
caataatcac ttgtggageg ccagetetge ccaagacgee acctgggegg acagecagga 1980
getetecatg gecaggetge etgtgtgeat gttecetyte tggtgeeet ttgeegget 2040 cetgeaaace teacagggte eccacacaac agtgeeetce agaagcagee ceteggagge 2100
agaggaagga aaatggggat ggctggggct ctctccatcc tccttttctc cttgccttcg 2160
catggetgge ettecetec aaaaceteca tteceetget gecageeeet ttgccatage 2220
ctgattttgg ggaggaggaa ggggggattt gagggagaaag gggagaaagc ttatggctgg 2280
gtctggtttc ttcccttccc agagggtctt actgttccag ggtggcccca gggcaggcag 2340
gggccacact atgcctgcgc cctggtaaag gtgacccctg ccatttacca gcagccctgg 2400
catgtteetg ceccacagga atagaatgga gggageteca gaaactttee ateccaaagg 2460
cagteteegt ggttgaagea gaetggattt tigetetgee eetgaceeet igteeetett 2520
tgagggaggg gagctatgct aggactccaa cctcagggac tcgggtggcc tgcgctagct 2580
tettttgata etgaaaaett ttaaggtggg agggtggeaa gggatgtget taataaatca 2640
attccaagcc tcaaaaaaaa aaa
                                                                          2663
<210> 26
<211> 769
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 863808CB1
{\tt gcgacgccga} \ {\tt cgcaaggctg} \ {\tt ctgctatggg} \ {\tt gccggccggc} \ {\tt cgtgtggcgc} \ {\tt ggctgctcgc} \ -60
ccagacccca aactttgtcc gcggcctgca cagcgagcct gggctggagg agcgggcgga 240
ggggacggtc aacgagggac gcccagaatc ggacgcggca gatcatactg gtcccaagtt 300
tgacatcgat atgatggttt cacttctgag gcaagaaaat gcaagagaca tttgtgtgat 360
ccaggttcct ccagaaatga gatatacaga ttactttgtg attgttagtg gaacttctac 420 ccgacactta catgccatgg ccttctacgt tgtgaaaatg tacaaacacc tgaaatgtaa 480
acqtgaccct catgttaaga tagaagggaa ggacactgat gactggctgt gcgtggattt 540
tggcagcatg gtgattcatt tgatgcttcc agaaaccaga gaaatctatg aattagagaa 600
attatggacc ctacgttctt atgatgacca gttagctcag atagcacctg agacagtacc 660
tgaagacttc attcttggaa tagaagatga tacttcatct gtgactccag tggagttaaa 720
atgtgaataa aatattttat gcactgcgtt agtcaaaaaa aaaaaaaaa
                                                                          769
<210> 27
<211> 1257
```

<212> DNA

<213> Homo sapiens

PCT/US00/05621

```
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 978433CB1
gaggegegeg ggtgaaagge geattgatge ageetgegge ggeeteggag egeggeggag
cagacgctga ccacgttect ctecteggte tecteegeet ecageteege getgeeegge 120
ageoggage catgegacee cagggeeeeg ecgeeteeee geageggete egeggeetee 180
tgctgctcct gctgctgcag ctgcccgcgc cgtcgagcgc ctctgagatc cccaagggga 240
agcaaaaggc gcagctccgg cagagggagg tggtggacct gtataatgga atgtgcttac 300
aagggccagc aggagtgcct ggtcgagacg ggagccctgg ggccaatggc attccgggta 360
cacctgggat cccaggtcgg gatggattca aaggagaaaa gggggaatgt ctgagggaaa 420
gctttgagga gtcctggaca cccaactaca agcagtgttc atggagttca ttgaattatg 480
gcatagatet tgggaaaatt geggagtgta catttacaaa gatgegttea aatagtgete 540
taagagtttt gttcagtggc tcacttcggc taaaatgcag aaatgcatgc tgtcagcgtt 600
ggtatttcac attcaatgga gctgaatgtt caggacctct tcccattgaa gctataattt 660
atttggacca aggaagccct gaaatgaatt caacaattaa tattcatcgc acttcttctg 720
tqqaaqqact ttgtgaagga attggtgctg gattagtgga tgttgctatc tgggttggca 780
cttgttcaga ttacccaaaa ggagatgett etactggatg gaattcagtt tetegcatca 840 ttattgaaga actaccaaaa taaatgettt aatttteatt tgetacetet ttttttatta 900
tgccttggaa tggttcactt aaatgacatt ttaaataagt ttatgtatac atctgaatga 960
aaagcaaagc taaatatgtt tacagaccaa agtgtgattt cacactgttt ttaaatctag 1020
cattattcat tttqcttcaa tcaaaagtgg tttcaatatt ttttttagtt ggttagaata 1080
ctttcttcat agtcacattc tctcaaccta taatttggaa tattgttgtg gtcttttgtt 1140
ttttctctta gtatagcatt tttaaaaaaa tataaaagct accaatcttt gtacaatttg 1200
taaatgttaa qaatttttt tatatctgtt aaataaaaat tatttccaac aacctta
<210> 28
<211> 2560
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1655369CB1
<400> 28
ttccagtgaa gagcaagtgc tgcccgaccc aggaccctgt gccaggctag cagccctcca 60
gctccctcca gagaggaaac ctctgtctgg ctgagggtgg gactagctgg gatgtctcac 120
tccagttgct caggttcacc caggaagetc ctccgtggag tggccagcct gattctagcc 180 ctgtcctctc tggcagcaca tgccacacct gcctgggcct tctgctccct gatgcttgat 240
gagcccctgc ctcctcaatg tttctcaaag acagaccccc ctgaggccag cttgaatgtg 300
aagactgctg aagtcagctg gcttcacttg agctgcagaa aaggtggctg ggatggccca 360
qqtqcaccca gaggccccag ccctttggct gcctttggt tgtgacttgg gttgtctctg 420
aggccctgcc agagctgggc ctgcgggtgg tgggcggtcc gacctcgggc agtcagtgct 480 ccgcagcctc agcactgcat cccagaccca gtgtcctcag agggaagagc cagcctccct 540
gcctcatgga accaggagtc ccaaaaagtc aggagcctgg aggctctgaa aggagcaggg 600
attcatagt gcgtgaagct gaaataggcg ccctcctggg gagcccccag caaaactgtt 660 tttcataccc actcccagaa ctgccccgct ccagctccag cgccagcgcc agctggttgc 720
caggcgtcat tggagaggcc tggctgcccc aggggcagca gggagtggtg gacctgtatg 780
ggctggcagg aggccattgg ccatgctgac aagtgtcacc tgccttccta gcctggagcc 840
acccctcagg tggcctgctt gcacctccta tccggaggta gcctgcccca cctgtaggca 900
gagggggctc ttgcttgagg cctgcacagg aagcaagtat agccccggtg ccccagagtg 960
ggttccactt agccctggcg agatggcctg tcctgagatc tctgctccca gaccccacca 1020
tctggggagc acagtcctta ggctgcctgg tccaggaagg gggtgcggct ctgtcaggaa 1080
acctggactc tcaaggccca ccagcctctc cgtgagtgtt agaaatcaca gatacagtat 1140
atacttaatt acactaaatt attgctggga ttccttataa gcactaatta tacctgatta 1200
taggttaaaa tatttatttt gtcaaaatat tttcttggga atgtgtttaa ccctttctgc 1260
gttcattgtt gctgagatgt gaaaactaac cattccctcc tgcctacctt tttggccact 1320
gggcgcaga gaatggcgct atgtgcagtt gggcccctgg caccatgggc ctttggcctg 1380
cctgctgcag agtagccctg cctgggcagt ctccaggcac tgagcaggcc atctgtggcc 1440
aggetgagag aatgactgge tegettacea gegtgeatgg gacaaggage tttggageet 1500
caaggggttg ttgctggcct gggctagagg gaaaggtgac catccgtctg tcctcctgtc 1560
tttctattaq cqcctccatg tgagtgatgg tgccttggtt cactagcctt cccccaccac 1620
cccaccatgc cacctggtgg tcttggggcc tgtgctgtca ctccagcccc tggggaggag 1680
aggacccagc ccggagagtt ggggcaaggg ctccacatgg cccaagggca acagatgctc 1740
```

WO 00/52151

```
gcagggcagc tgctgccgat gctcacgctc ctgccccct ccttcccgct gccacacccc 1800
accetgggce ceegeagaca egeateteta acteagttgg geecageett etggatgget 1860
tqqqqtaqqc catqqqccca cctggggcca ggccagcccc tggggcagct ctggaagagc 1920
agtgtggagg agcacttgct tgcagcctgg cttcagcctc tggcactgct ggagtggtcc 1980
ctgggagett etgeactgte ggetttgggg acgteteace caettgggtt acagtaggee 2040
ttccccacc agagagaagt gtttccaccc cagagacatt gtctgtcagc ccctgaagtg 2100
ctegectece ceagtgeeg teaceageee tteetatetg tggggteeaa gteaggette 2160 ceetgeggee accagecata gggageagee ateageecee gagteagaac tgettetgte 2220
tqtccatacc tccaqqctct cccggagagg gggacggata tttatttcct aaagtttgca 2280
cttaattgtg aggattctca ggattgttgg gggctactga aaagaggaat gtgttgaatg 2340 tegegtttge tgtccacteg teetagaagt ttagtgttt tgtcactgte atgtgttet 2400
gtgggcagag ctggttctgg agggtgggtc agtgcacccg aggctcagag catccatcca 2460
ccccactggc cctccttcca gataccctct ctctaattgg gttcttgcat gtaaaatact 2520
ccacaataaa taaataattg aacaaattaa aaaaaaaaa
                                                                                   2560
<210> 29
<211> 614
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<221> misc feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1703244CB1
gtgcaagagg aacaaagaaa gggactcctg cagcgtccgg ctgacctggc ccttgtcata 60 tatctcatcc ttgctggctt cttcactctg ttccggggcc tggtggtgct tgattgcccc 120
acagatgcct gctttgtcta tatctaccag tatgagccat acctgcggga ccctgtggcc 180
taccctaagg tgcagatget gatgtacatg ttttatgtcc tgcctttctg cggcctggct 240 gcctatgctc tcaccttccc tggttgctcc tggcttccag actgggcctt ggtgtttgct 300
ggaggcatcg gccaggcaca gttctcgcac atgggggctt ccatgcacct gcgcacaccc 360 ttcacctacc gtgtgcctga ggacacctgg ggctgcttct tcgtgtgcaa tctgctgtat 420
gegetgggee eccacetget ggeetaeegt tgeetteagt ggeeegeatt ettecaceag 480
ccaccacct ccgacccct agccttcac aagaagcagc attgagagag ctgtggactc 540
aggacccagg actetyttta cytycccagt cagecctace tygggaageg gygyttyggt 600
gttttagaga cagg
                                                                                   614
<210> 30
<211> 1936
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1730819CB1
gactacgggc tcacagccgt cccttcgctg gtgggaagaa gccgagatgg cggcagccag
cgctggggca acceggctge tectgetett getgatggeg gtageagege ecagtegage 120
ccggggcage ggctgccggg ccgggactgg tgcgcgaggg gctggggggg aaggtcgaga 180 gggcgaggcc tgtggcacgg tggggctgct gctggagcac tcatttgaga tcgatgacag 240
tgccaacttc cggaagcggg gctcactgct ctggaaccag caggatggta ccttgtccct 300
gtcacagegg cageteageg aggaggageg gggeegaete egggatgtgg cageeetgaa 360
tggcctgtac cgggtccgga tcccaaggcg acccggggcc ctggatggcc tggaagctgg 420
tggctatgtc tcctcctttg tccctgcgtg ctccctggtg gagtcgcacc tgtcggacca 480 gctgaccctg cacgtggatg tggccggcaa cgtggtgggc gtgtcggtgg tgacgcaccc 540
egggggetge eggggeeatg aggtggagga egtggaeetg gagetgttea acaeeteggt 600
geagetgeag eegeceacea cageeceagg eeetgagaeg geggeettea ttgagegeet 660
ggagatggaa caggcccaga aggccaagaa cccccaggag cagaagtcct tcttcgccaa 720
atactggatg tacatcattc ccgtcgtcct gttcctcatg atgtcaggag cgccagacac 780
cgggggccag ggtggggtg ggggttgtgg tggtggtggg ggtagtggc ggtgagggcc 840 caggctggtc agcgtcccgt cttgcacacc caggggcctc cctttctgct ggagtcccct 900
gtgtcctcag ccatcccaag aagggtttgc tggtccctcc tttccccccg tcccacgagg 960
ccacctgggc cagccccttg tcctctgct tctgctggca gaggagcagc tggactgggg 1020 cctttggcac agcagccggt gtctcctgcg cccgcctccc ccatggccc atgcagccc 1080
```

PCT/US00/05621 WO 00/52151

```
aggggettee eccetgeeca tggagtagag eccgagatee tggecaetat gecagttetg 1140
acctegeate eccetacece gageceatge agtetgggaa catgeegeet tetetecage 1200
ctetgtgeet ttgtteeagg tggteteace etectgteee tggetggget aggtggteet 1260
gtecaggete etgeagegee ecceteaett tgacaetgga etaggatgea geeteeette 1320
tgtgtcccct tgagggtacc ctgggtcccc tcatcagggg cagaggcatg aaagagtcgg 1380 ggctggatgg ccgggggctt ctgggcccga cgcctagtgc agcccctggg gtcgtggttt 1440
gacatttgtc tgcctggtgc aaacaaggaa tccttgcctt taaggtgaca ggccctccac 1500
aggettecag aettgaagga aaaggtttaa gaaagaaaac aaaaccaaca gttagtggag 1560
tcaaagccca gacactgtaa atagaacccc ctccaccacc ccccgccgcc cagcatccta 1620
cctggactgc ggtgctacga gggcctgcgg gcctttgctg tgtgccaccc tccctgtaag 1680 tctatttaaa aacatcgacg atacattgaa atgtgtgaac gttttgaaaa gctacagctt 1740
ccagcagcca aaagcaactg ttgttttggc aagacggtcc tgatgtacaa gcttgattga 1800
aattcactgc tcacttgata cgttattcag aaacccaagg aatggctgtc cccatcctca 1860
tgtggctgtg tggagctcag ctgtgttgtg tggcagttta ttaaactgtc ccccagatcg 1920
acacgcaaaa aaaaaa
<210> 31
<211> 1958
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1757161CB1
<400> 31
geogegeett cagetacgge cegagegage cegeegeege egggeeegge cacageetge
ageggagece aegagaggea gegeeatgge ggageagaee tactegtggg cetatteeet 120
ggtggattcc agtcaagtgt ctacatttct gatttccatt cttcttatag tctatggtag 180 tttcaggtcc cttaatatgg actttgaaaa tcaagataag gagaaagaca gtaatagttc 240
ttctgggtct ttcaatggca acagcaccaa taatagcatc caaacaattg actctaccca 300
ggetetgtte ettecaattg gageatetgt etetettta gtaatgttet tettetttga 360
ctcagttcaa gtagttttta caatatgtac agcagttctt gcaacgatag cttttgcttt 420
tetteteete eegatgtgee agtatttaae aagaeeetge teaeeteaga acaagattte 480
ctttggttgc tgtggacgtt tcactgctgc tgagttgctg tcattctctc tgtctgtcat 540
gctcgtcctc atctgggttc tcactggcca ttggcttctc atggatgcac tggccatggg 600
cctctgtgtc gccatgatcg cctttgtccg cctgccgage ctcaaggtct cctgcctgct 660 tctctcaggg cttctcatct atgatgtctt ttgggtattt ttctcagcct acatcttcaa 720
tagcaacgtc atggtgaagg tggccactca gccggctgac aatccccttg acgttctatc 780
ceggaagete cacetgggge ceaatgttgg gegtgatgtt cetegeetgt etetgeetgg 840 aaaactggte tteceaaget ceaetggeag ceaettetee atgttgggea teggagacat 900
cgttatgcct ggtctcctac tatgctttgt ccttcgctat gacaactaca aaaagcaagc 960 cagtggggac tcctgtgggg ccctggacc tgccaacatc tccgggcgca tgcagaaggt 1020
ctectacttt cactgeaccc teateggata etttgtagge etgeteactg etactgtgge 1080
gtctcgcatt caccgggccg cccagcccgc ccttctctat ttggtgccat ttactttatt 1140 gccactcctc acgatggcct atttaaaggg cgacctccgg cggatgtggt ctgagccttt 1200
ccactccaag tccagcagct cccgattcct ggaagtatga tggatcacgt ggaaagtgac 1260
cagatggccg tcatagtcct tttctctcaa ctcatggttt gtttcctctt agagctggcc 1320 tggtactcag aaatgtacct gtgtttaagg aactgccgtg tgactggatt tggcatttaa 1380
agggageteg titgeaggag agaggtgetg gageeetgtt tggtteette tetteetgeg 1440
gatgtagagg tggggcccct tccaagaggg acaggcctct ccccagegcg ccttcctccc 1500
acgtttttat ggatctgcac cagactgtta ccttctgggg gagatggaga tttgactgtt 1560
taaaaactga aaacagcgag gagtctttct agaacttttg aacactaaaa ggatgaaaaa 1620 aattagcaaa ccgaagtttc ttcaatgacc cctcgagaac tttgggacca gtttcctatg 1680
ggggactcag tttcagagaa ctgagacaga agetettetg tegttatatt ettetteet 1740
ttttttggat ttattaaata ttttctgtgg tgtgaagtga cttattaaat ccacagacat 1800
tgagtgactt cttacaacat ccacataaga atttgttgta atgagttcat gtccacccag 1860
atgittgtgtt ggcagtgaac aagggcacgg tttttataca tacgtacata tatatatata 1920
                                                                                 1958
aacacacaca tagatatata tgaataaaca aaaatgat
<210> 32
<211> 1424
<212> DNA
```

<213> Homo sapiens

```
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 1976095CB1
qtcaaqtagg agacaaggag caaagtccta tcacagcggg aggggacgcc agcgcctgca 60
gaggetgage agggaaaaag ecagtgeece ageggaagea eageteagag etggtetgee 120
atggacatec tggtcccact cctgcagetg etggtgctgc ttettacect geccetgcac 180
cteatggete tgctgggetg ctggcagece ctgtgcaaaa getactteec ctacctgatg 240
geogtgetga eteceaagag caacegeaag atggagagea agaaaeggga getetteage 300
cagataaagg ggcttacagg agcctccggg aaagtggccc tactggagct gggctgcgga 360
accggagcca actttcagtt ctacccaccg ggctgcaggg tcacctgcct agacccaaat 420
ccccactttg agaagtteet gacaaagage atggetgaga acaggeacet ccaatatgag 480
eggtttgtgg tggeteetgg agaggaeatg agaeagetgg etgatggete eatggatgtg 540
qtqqtctgca ctctggtgct qtgctctgtg cagagcccaa ggaaggtcct gcaggaggtc 600
cggagagtac tgagaccggg aggtgtgctc tttttctggg agcatgtggc agaaccatat 660
ggaagetggg cetteatgtg geageaagtt ttegageeca eetggaaaca eattggggat 720
ggetgetgee teaccagaga gaeetggaag gatettgaga aegeecagtt eteegaaate 780
caaatggaac gacagcccc tcccttgaag tggctacctg ttgggcccca catcatggga 840 aaggctgtca aataatcttt cccaagctcc aaggcactca tttgctcctt ccccagcctc 900
caattagaac aagccaccca ccagcctatc tatcttccac tgagagggac ctagcagaat 960
gagagaagac atteatgtac cacetectag tecetetete eccaacetet gecagggeaa 1020
tetetaactt caateegge ttegacagtg aaaaagetet acttetaege tgaceeaggg 1080
aggaaacact aggaccetgt tgtateetea actgeaagtt tetggaetag teteceaacg 1140
titigecteec aatgitigtee cittlectieg tieceatggt aaageteete tegetiteet 1200
cctgaggcta cacccatgcg tctctaggaa ctggtcacaa aagtcatggt gcctgcatcc 1260
etgecaagee eeeetgacee teteteecca etaecacett etteetgage tgggggcace 1320
agggagaatc agagatgctg gggatgccag agcaagactc aaagaggcag aggttttgtt 1380
ctcaaatatt ttttaataaa tagacgaaac cacgaaaaaa aaaa
                                                                           1424
<210> 33
<211> 2238
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2169991CB1
cctgtctgtg cacacctcac ggcaagggcc agcctgtttc ctccggtca cctccaaatc 60
ttgctgcttt taattcaact cagaggtatg cacttgaggt aggagggcag gggaagtggg 120
gatggcagga catggatggc ccttgaggca ttggctctgg gtgtcatggg ctgtgagagt 180
caagaagggc agtggcctgc ctgacttggg ttcgaaaggg tcactctggc cactgcggtg 240
agaactgaaa ctagccaggc caattctcca ttgttcctgc tcttccaggt aggagaatat 300
tagattaggt ctggagtcag aaggtagcag gggctggggg ttgcaggggg atgttgagaa 360
gaagtggtcc tttggtcagg gtgggaagcc aacaggattt cctggtgcat tggaggtgaa 420 agggaagagg cgctggtggt tgtgctttgg gcctgagcag ccagaagccg ttgccatcac 480 ctatgacaag ggagacagcg cctggggcag agcccagtat ggggtgcatt cagggtagat 540
caggaggtat gagtgggcag tgggcgagcc aggctggggg ttgtggggga ggcctgggtt 600
gcaggtttaa gcgtgggace cacgtcagat tggtggtggg tcatgcatgc tggggtggct 660 ctcaggtcct ccctgctggc ttcccactcc caggggcttt ctcctccag attccttagc 720
tgggtgaggg gcaggacaga gccctttcct agggaagccc ggcaccccct gctgtccagg 780
gaagggagt cettetagee eetgacaget tetetgeeee teecetggee teeceaggee 840
tagecagggt tgagttetea eccacetgtg eegeeetgee ttgttacetg gaageacage 900
cttggggact gagcaggccc tcactgtcac tttaagaagg gaatcagcca ctttgtgctc 960
accacctctg gggaaggtgt gagaggagag aaggaagtgg ctgtttggct gctgacaaca 1020 tgaagacttc ctgcgatgag aacagaggca caggtgccgg ccctgcagcc cccagaacct 1080
ggactggagg gggccatggg gcaccggacc ctggtcctgc cctgggtgct gctgaccttg 1140
tgtgtcactg cggggacccc ggaggtgtgg gttcaagttc ggatggaggc caccgagctc 1200 tcgtccttca ccatccgttg tgggttcctg gggtctggct ccatctccct ggtgactgtg 1260
agctgggggg gccccaacgg tgctgggggg accacgctgg ctgtgttgca cccagaacgt 1320
ggcatccggc aatgggcccc tgctcgccag gcccgctggg aaacccagag cagcatctct 1380
ctcatcctgg aaggetetgg ggccagcage eeetgegeea acaccaeett etgetgeaag 1440
tttgcgtcct tccctgaggg ctcctgggag gcctgtggga gcctcccgcc cagctcagac 1500
ccagggetet etgeccegee gacteetgee eccattetge gggeagacet ggeegggate 1560
```

```
ttgggggtet caggagtect cetetttgge tgtgtetace teetteatet getgegeega 1620
cataagcace geectgeece taggeteag cegteecgea ceageecea ggcaecgaga 1680 geaegageat gggcaecaag ceaggeetee caggetgete tteaegteec ttatgeeact 1740
atcaacacca getgeegeee agetaetttg gacacagete acceecatgg ggggeegtee 1800
tggtgggcgt cacteccae ccaegetgca caeeggeeee agggeeetge egeetgggee 1860
tecacaceca tecetgeacy tygeagettt gtetetgtty agaatygact etacgeteag 1920
gcaggggaga ggcctcctca cáctggtccc ggcctcactc ttttccctga ccctcggggg 1980
cccagggcca tggaaggacc cttaggagtt cgatgagaga gaccatgagg ccactgggct 2040
ttccccctcc caggectect gggtgtcacc cccttacttt aattettggg cctccaataa 2100
gtgtcccata ggtgtctggc caggcccacc tgctgcggat gtggtctctg tgtgtgcgtg 2160
tgtgggcaca ggtgtgagtg tgtgagtgac agttacccca tttcagtcat ttcctgctgc 2220
aactaagtca gcaacgcc
                                                                           2238
<210> 34
<211> 536
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2616827CB1
<400> 34
gcatgaactt gggggtcagc atgctgagga teetetteet eetggatgta ggaggagete
aagtgetgge aacaggeaag acceetgggg etgaaattga ttteaagtae geeetcateg 120
ggactgetgt gggtgtegee atatetgetg getteetgge eetgaagate tgcatgatea 180
ggaggcaett atttgacgae gactetteeg acetgaaaag caegeetggg ggeeteagtg 240
acaccatece getaaagaag agageeecaa ggegaaacea caatttetee aaaagagatg 300
cacaggtgat tgagctgtag gtgagcagtg acgtgaagag gggttctagc cccgtggaaa 360 acagcccatg gttaacatct caggatgttc tgcattcaaa cacccaaggc tggtaatgaa 420
ctttcacatg gactgaatat tggaggcaaa taatagaagg aatagaatat acagtgcctc 480
tgtcctgaag gaaaatatca tgcctcttct ggaagaaacg gactgcacag aggaag
                                                                           536
<210> 35
<211> 2177
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 2991370CB1
egggaggete gaggeeagee egggaeeggg getgggagea ageaggegge ggegeeggeg 60
gcagaggcgg cagcgagcgc cegcttccca cgcccctagg cggcggggcc gagagcggga 120
ggatggetee gagegetgae eeeggeatgt eeaggatgtt accgtteetg etgetgetet 180
ggtttctgcc catcactgag gggtcccagc gggctgaacc catgttcact gcagtcacca 240 actcagttct gcctcctgac tatgacagta atcccaccca gctcaactat ggtgtggcag 300
ttactgatgt ggaccatgat ggggactttg agategtegt ggeggggtac aatggaccca 360
acctggttet gaagtatgae egggeecaga ageggetggt gaacategeg gtegatgage 420
gcagetcace ctactacgeg etgegggace ggcagggggaa egceattggg gtcacagect 480
gcgacatcga cggggacggc cgggaggaga tctacttcct caacaccaat aatgccttct 540
cgggggtggc cacgtacacc gacaagttgt tcaagttccg caataaccgg tgggaagaca 600 tcctgagcga tgaggtcaac gtggcccgtg gtgtggccag cctctttgcc ggacgctctg 660
tggcctgtgt ggacagaaag ggctctggac gctactctat ctacattgcc aattacgcct 720
acggtaatgt gggccctgat gccctcattg aaatggaccc tgaggccagt gacctctccc 780
ggggcattct ggcgctcaga gatgtggctg ctgaggctgg ggtcagcaaa tatacagggg 840
geegaggegt eagegtggge eccateetea geageagtge eteggatate ttetgegaea 900
atgagaatgg gcctaacttc cttttccaca accggggcga tggcaccttt gtggacgctg 960 cggccagtgc tggtgtggac gaccccacc agcatgggcg aggtgtcgcc ctggctgact 1020
teaaccgtga tggcaaagtg gacatcgtct atggcaactg gaatggcccc caccgcctct 1080
atctgcaaat gagcacccat gggaaggtec getteeggga categeetea eccaagttet 1140
ccatgccctc ccctgtccgc acggtcatca ccgccgactt tgacaatgac caggagctgg 1200
agatettett caacaacatt geetacegea geteeteage caacegeete tteegegtea 1260
teegtagaga geacggagae ecceteateg aggageteaa teeeggegae geettggage 1320
```

```
ctgagggccg gggcacaggg ggtgtggtga ccgacttcga cggagacggg atgctggacc 1380
tcatcttgtc ccatggagag tccatggctc agccgctgtc cgtcttccgg ggcaatcagg 1440
getteaacaa caactggetg egagtggtge caegeaceeg gtttggggee tttgccaggg 1500
qaqctaaggt cgtgctctac accaagaaga gtggggccca cctgaggatc atcgacqqqq 1560
gctcaggcta cctgtgtgag atggagcccg tggcacactt tggcctgggg aaggatgaag 1620
ccagcagtgt ggaggtgacg tggccagatg gcaagatggt gagccggaac gtggccagcg 1680
gggagatgaa ctcagtgctg gagatcctct acccccggga tgaggacaca cttcaggacc 1740
cageceeact ggagtgtgge caaggattet eccageagga aaatggeeat tgeatggaca 1800
ccaatgaatg catccagttc ccattcgtgt gccctcgaga caagcccgta tgtgtcaaca 1860
cctatggaag ctacaggtgc cggaccaaca agaagtgcag tcggggctac gagcccaacg 1920
aggatggcac agcctgcgtg ggctggtgga gccctgtgtt gaagatagtg acaccacaag 1980
ttgggaagag cettggteec tgaatcactg aatcactgec ttgaatcacc geetggaata 2040
cctgttgatc aggaacactt acctggaact tcactgagca ggatacaaac ttctattgta 2100
ttaagctatt aatacattaa gatttggggg tgctacctta cataataaat tcccatttcc 2160
tcttgaaaaa aaaaaaa
                                                                            2177
<210> 36
<211> 2043
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3031062CB1
cgccacgacg cagcggggaa tctgcagtag gtctgccggc gatggagtgg tgggctagct
egeegetteg getetggetg etgttgttee teetgeeete agegeaggge egeeagaagg 120
agtcaggttc aaaatggaaa gtatttattg accaaattaa caggtctttg gagaattacg 180
aaccatgttc aagtcaaaac tgcagctgct accatggtgt catagaagag gatctaactc 240
ctttccgagg aggcatctcc aggaagatga tggcagaggt agtcagacgg aagctaggga 300
cccactatca gatcactaag aacagactgt accgggaaaa tgactgcatg ttcccctcaa 360 ggtgtagtgg tgttgagcac tttattttgg aagtgatcgg gcgtctccct gacatggaga 420
tggtgatcaa tgtacgagat tatcctcagg ttcctaaatg gatggagcct gccatcccag 480
tetteteett cagtaagaca teagagtace atgatateat gtateetget tggacatttt 540
gggaaggggg acctgctgtt tggccaattt atcctacagg tcttggacgg tgggacctct 600
tcagagaaga tctggtaagg tcagcagcac agtggccatg gaaaaagaaa aactctacag 660
catatttccg aggatcaagg acaagtccag aacgagatcc tetcattett etgtetegga 720
aaaacccaaa acttgttgat gcagaataca ccaaaaacca ggcctggaaa tctatgaaag 780
ataccttagg aaagccaget gctaaggatg tccatcttgt ggatcactgc aaatacaagt 840 atctgtttaa ttttcgaggc gtactgcaag tttccggttt aaacacctct tcctgtgtgg 900
ccattattct aatgagaaag agaacatact agtatggaaa tttcttaagg gcaggaagtc 960
atgtatttac agatgtttat tgagtacctg ttatatatca ggactaagct gctgggatgt 1020 actagaaaat acgatatttg tcactctgct tccatggaaa ttttagacta gcataatacc 1080
tggaacatag tagatgaaaa aaaatacatg tggttttagt ggttgaaatt taagcatttg 1140
caagttatta tacttatgac tcacaaattt acctttcacc gaattaagcc aaaaagactt 1200
tatecagaaa atagttgagt agagatgaat acataggate etgcatgatt taactttete 1260
taaaataaag aaacagacta tacaacatgc atactgtgaa gtcctcttca cttccaggta 1440
ccatcatatg gaaccettat ceteceacca caaaatgtat aattetgett atatetgtac 1500
ctgtgatctc tcttcttca aaaacgtaga cctttcttct tatgaaaaaa acaatccccc 1560
cacatatatt ctggatggca tecteettea etttgtetgg gaetttgget etgeecaetg 1620
tecteateat cettgtatee aggaceaeag cetttgteat geagacatat teagetteet 1680 cecatetee caaceteeag caaaagaaaa ceetteatt teacatteee etteageega 1740
gattgaagat gaagatgagg atgagttcaa ggatgaagac caggatgagg acaaggatga 1800
ggatggagte tagageetee cagageetgg agaggaggee teggteagee acteegtgga 1860 egtgggeeae ggtgaeeeae catgaagtee ecaetageea etegatteee tgetetgtea 1920
gagttgctgc acateacacc agecectgcc aagagcagga gtcaccacag gctgaatgcc 1980
cacgaggage tetgetgaga eteteaaggg agecagtgaa agaaatagaa ataaageetg 2040
                                                                            2043
tgc
```

<210> 37 <211> 1743 <212> DNA

```
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3101617CB1
cagcaggtca cagcccctcg aggcgacagc ggccccgccg caccagagca gtggtacagg
catggatggg aagaaatgca gcgtatggat gttcctacct cttgtattta ctttgtttac 120
ttcagctgga ttgtggatag tatacttcat agctgtggaa gatgacaaaa ttttaccatt 180
aaattcagct gaaaggaaac ctggtgtgaa gcatgcacca tatataagca ttgcaggtga 240
tgatectect geaagetgtg tgtttagtea agttatgaae atggeageet tectageeet 300
tgtggtaget gttetgeget teatacaact gaaaccgaag gttttaaacc egtggetgaa 360
tattagtgga ttggtggctc tgtgtctggc ttccttcgga atgaccttac ttggtaattt 420
tcagetcaca aatgatgaag aaatecataa egteggaaet teettgaeet ttggatttgg 480
cacattgace tgctggatec aggetgcgct gacactcaag gtcaacatca agaatgaagg 540 acggagagtt ggaattccac gggttattct gtcggcatct atcactctct gtgtggtcct 600 ctacttcatc ctcatggccc aaagcatcca catgtatgca gccagggtcc agtggggcct 660
ggtcatgtgc ttcctgtctt attttggcac ctttgccgtg gagttccggc attaccgcta 720 tgagattgtt tgctctgagt accaggagaa tttcctaagc ttctcagaaa gcctgtcaga 780
agettetgaa tateagaetg accaggtgta aaccateagt titteettge tggtgaggtg 840
ggtgtgacag tgggggaggg gccagtagga cacactcaca ggacttgaca tagaacctca 900 tttcacacac acacacaca acacattcat ggccacattt gccaaatgag cttttcaggg 960
cgagttattt ctttaatgaa aaagcacaag cccttatgtg tcgaaataca cgctgttaca 1020
ctgaaaatat atgcacgaca gagcaagaag cttgtgcatg atcacttctt atccgtcccc 1080 ttcccagcac tccctctct tcccattctc tccacatgtc tcaagcaccc taccgagtag 1140
ggcaggccaa atgttccttg ggagtaatgc caactcccga cgttgccttc aggtccaaag 1200
ggcttggaac cagctcgtga ggaagttctg aatctggcac taatattctt gagtggataa 1260
tagtgtatca tagaatagga cggaaattgt attgagatgt gaccctgtgt cgcctgtgga 1320
aaggcatagt gagaagaact ttcccacgaa agcccccttc atcgttgttc agtggtcggc 1380
tgtgtggatc ccaggagaga catatgccac agactgtgag agcaaagccc gccgctgtga 1440
totggacttg atgcactgtg actgagaatg atttccaaat gtgaatatgt gtagggacgt 1500
ggtctatcag gcctggaaca agatgggggc agtgaaggta tggtttagtg tttgctttca 1560
tagtatgcca tgtacaatgt tttatatttc atagtttctt ttaagtaact accatgagtc 1620
tetetaagee teatggacaa agatgtagae caaatgcaag agetgagett getttgggtt 1680
caaccatgat caaagaaaaa ctgaggtcac ctgcaggctt acgtgggaag ctaagacaat 1740
atc
<210> 38
<211> 1306
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3216178CB1
ctgcaaagtt cctgtgagcg ctgtcatttt gtcactctgg tttttcagat tcttcccctg 60
gaggetggag tttccaggat gtcaaaatta cetetgettg ggtgagetat ttcaagcage 120
tgggatacct gtgtcactcc tgctgtctgc cagtgactgc ccaggtgtct gctggttcct 180 ccccaggagt agggaggaac caggtgggct ggctgggatg ggtggatatt taaagaccag 240
gccttggacg ctgcagcact tctatctctg cttgatgcct gctgccacgt ggctggtcct 300
cetectectg etgtggetga geettggggt gaagacagge agetgeteec aaccecagaa 360
cctttgctgt cttgggacgg atcaccactg caagagggga agttgctact gtgatgaatt 420
ctgccatgtg gcaccagact gccacccaga ccacagtgtc ctctgcaacc ctgcttctca 480
 gatgaccaag atggtgctgc agatggtgct gaggatggag aacccaccaa gccccgctag 540
gagccaccta gactggatgc agagcatggt gagctccctg caggttctct gagaaggggt 600
 ggatggcage etgeteettg cetttgtgce etceaggece caaagtcagg gaaccaaaag 660
 aagaaagggg ccgtagctag ggcagagctc cactgcaatg attgttttag gggtaggagc 720 caggattgcc gtctgtggac actgaaattt gaatctcata tacttttgtg acaaaacatt 780
 cttcctcttt tgttcttctc ctaccatcta aaaatgtaga aaacattctt agcctatgag 840
 ttgcacaaaa acaggcagtg gccagatttg gcccatagac catagtttgc tgacttctgc 900 cctaaatcat cctccatttc tttccttctg tgtccttgtt actgacaaag ccactttccc 960
 taaaatqqqq tctttccctg tttggtgcca tgaagccaat atgcaaaacc gaaagtgagc 1020
 ctcaagcagt gcaggcttta tttggtggcc atggaattga gaagtgagag cttggctcac 1080
```

```
aaatcaactt ttctgctcgt gagacccagg aagtcacaga tacagggcat ctttagtgaa 1140
ggggctgagc attaaaagca aggggaggag tggccaggtg caatggctca ctcccataaa 1200
cccagaactt tgggaggcca aaatgagagg attgctgaga ccaggagttc gagaccatcc 1260
tggtcaacat agtgatacac ccccatctct acaaaaataa aaatga
<210> 39
<211> 851
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3406803CB1
<400> 39
gggctggcca cactgcaggg gctgcaggaa gcaaaggatg aaactgatct tttcactaac 60
cagcataggg cacaggccaa agaaaacttt ggttactctc ttgtgagcca gttgaagtta 120
gacttgttct ctttggaata ggtcttcctc tgcagaaata aaaacacttg tctgaaagag 180 gctgtaacta tctgtgggct gttgggcaag gacacttcag atactggctt tgagctcact 240
qqqtcctggc ccctcatggc tctgtgatca tctctgctcc acattgcagg ccatgctccc 300
tgttggtgct cagcccagga gccctccttg ggtcctggc agactcctc accctcgtgg 360 gcctgccgca accagtctag tgcctttct cccatggggg tccctggaat ctcacacac 420
ctgcccttac agagcctgca gtccagggtg ggagttaacc ctttccactt tcccagagag 480
qqaqaccttg agtggagggg aggtcaggaa acgcggggct ggcagcatgg tgggaggagg 540
tgaaagtacg atgaccagag ccttgtgtgt gcggctgttg acaaagctga gggtatgatg 600
ggtgctgtgt gcagggcgtg cctgagaaga ccactcctga tggagtgctg ggggaagttc 660
aaggettgga ggecaatgag ggggetgatg geacceatee agtggagagg etgtatttgg
                                                                     720
aggccctcct gagtgggagc aaggctatgt ggatgatgag atgaggtaag tgagatggaa 780
gtggctgtac gaacagccat tgaggctgag gcaggaggat tgcctaagtc catagcccag 840
                                                                      851
gtgtcgagac t
<210> 40
<211> 2204
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3468066CB1
gagcagtect tgetggtece geceeegete ggetegeege caggggaege tagtgggtee 60
agteteettg geaaceactt geteeteece eteegeeet ttaaeettta gggtgegegg 120
gtgcagtata tetegegete teteceettt ecceeceee tttteceace eegggegete 180
aggttggtct ggaccggaag cgaagatggc gacttctggc gcggcctcgg cggagctggt 240
gateggetgg tgeatatteg geetettaet aetggetatt ttggeattet getggatata 300
tgttcgtaaa taccaaagtc ggcgggaaag tgaagttgtc tccaccataa cagcaatttt 360
ttetetagea attgeaetta teacateage aettetaeea gtggatatat ttttggttte 420
ttacatgaaa aatcaaaatg gtacatttaa ggactgggct aatgctaatg tcagcagaca 480
gattgaggac actgtattat acggttacta tactttatat tctgttatat tgttctgtgt 540
gttcttctgg atcccttttg tctacttcta ttatgaagaa aaggatgatg atgatactag 600
taaatgtact caaattaaaa cggcactcaa gtatactttg ggatttgttg tgatttgtgc 660
actgettett ttagttggtg cetttgttee attgaatgtt eccaataaca aaaattetae 720
agagtgggaa aaagtgaagt ccctatttga agaacttgga agtagtcatg gtttagctgc 780
attgtcattt tctatcagtt ctctgacctt gattggaatg ttggcagcta taacttacac 840
agcctatggc atgtctgcgt tacctttaaa tctgataaaa ggcactagaa gcgctgctta 900
tgaacgtttg gaaaacactg aagacattga agaagtagaa caacacattc aaacgattaa 960
atcaaaaagc aaagatggtc gacctttgcc agcaagggat aaacgcgcct taaaacaatt 1020
tgaagaaagg ttacgaacac ttaagaagag agagaggcat ttagaattca ttgaaaacag 1080
ctggtggaca aaattttgtg gcgctctgcg tcccctgaag atcgtctggg gaatattttt 1140
catcttagtt gcattgctgt ttgtaatttc tctcttcttg tcaaatttag ataaagctct 1200
tcattcagct ggaatagatt ctggtttcat aatttttgga gctaacctga gtaatccact 1260
gaatatgctt ttgcctttac tacaaacagt tttccctctt gattatattc ttataacaat 1320
tattattatg tactttattt ttacttcaat ggcaggaatt cgaaatattg gcatatggtt 1380
cttttggatt agattatata aaatcagaag aggtagaacc aggccccaag cactcctttt 1440
```

```
tetetgeatg atacttetge ttattgteet teacactage tacatgattt atagtettge 1500
tececaatat gttatgtatg gaagecaaaa ttaettaata gagaetaata taaettetga 1560
taatcataaa ggcaattcaa ccctttctgt gccaaagaga tgtgatgcag aagctcctga 1620
agateagtgt actgttacce ggacatacet attectteae aagttetggt tetteagtge 1680
tgcttactat tttggtaact gggcctttct tggggtattt ttgattggat taattgtatc 1740
ctgttgtaaa gggaagaaat cggttattga aggagtagat gaagattcag acataagtga 1800
tgatgagccc tctgtctatt ctgcttgaca gccttctgtc ttaaaggttt tataatgctg 1860
actgaatate tgttatgeat ttttaaagta ttaaactaac attaggattt getaactage 1920
tttcatcaaa aatgggagca tggctataag acaactatat tttattatat gttttctgaa 1980
gtaacattgt atcatagatt aacattttaa attaccataa tcatgctatg taaatataag 2040
actactggct ttgtgaggga atgtttgtgc aaaatttttt cctctaatgt ataatagtgt 2100
taaattgatt aaaaatcttc cagaattaat attccctttt gtcacttttt gaaaacataa 2160
taaatcatct gtatctgtgc cttaggttct ccaaaaaaaa aaaa
                                                                            2204
<210> 41
<211> 570
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3592862CB1
gcgcggaggc tcggggagtc ggcgccatga ccccatcgag gcttccctgg ttgcttagct 60 gggtctcggc cacggcgtgg agagcggcaa gatcaccct tctgtgtcat tctctgagga 120
aaacaagtto ttotoaagga ggaaagtotg aacttgtoaa acagtocott aagaagooga 180
agttaccaga aggtcgtttt gatgcaccag aggattccca tttagagaaa gaaccactgg 240 aaaaatttcc agatgatgtt aatccagtga ccaaagaaaa aggtggaccc aggggcccag 300
aacctacccg atatggagat tgggaacgaa aaggacgctg tattgatttt taagtcgcat 360
attetttaac ttcaatattg ttttctgaat atgtacatct gaattaactt atttctgatt 420 attttctttc tttatatcct ttatgtcgtg tagtttgtgt aatgtgttta aatatatata 480
tatatatata tatatata tatatatatg ggggcttagg aagaaaatat gctgctgtaa 540
attaggaaag ggagaccagc ctgaccaata
<210> 42
<211> 802
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3669422CB1
<400> 42
cagggtcaag gtgaagctgg tggtgtctcg aggcgggtga gtgtcatggg ggagcctggg
tgggggtcac actggctctc tctagtccca tgtcgtcgtc ctcttcacga tgcctctccc 120
cttccccagg gatgtctctg tggagctgcc ttttgttctt atgcacccca agccccacga 180
ccacatecce etecceagae eccagteagg tgageacaet acceaeceea ageeeteaga 240
gggagggcct gaagcagggc cagtggagga aaactggccc ttccagcacc caccccaca 300
ecceetette cegtececc ageceetett ecetteeeet cacetggaag ettetteaac 360
caatecette acactetete ecceatecee ecaagataca eactggacee tetettgetg 420 aatgtgggea ttaattttt gaetgeaget etgettetee ageeeegeeg tgggtggeaa 480
gctgtgttca tacctaaatt ttctggaagg ggacagtgaa aagaggagtg acaggaggga 540
aagggggaga caaaactcct actctcaacc tcacaccaac acctcccatt atcactctct 600 ctgcccccat tccttcaaga ggagaccctt tggggacaag gccgtttctt tgtgaggaat 660
aaaaaggtta gaagggcccc cctctctgaa ggcccccact ccctgggatg ctacaatcca 720
atgatggaag atggcattag ctacaccacc ctgcgctttc ccgagatgaa cataccacga 780
actggagatg cagagtcctc ag
                                                                            802
<210> 43
<211> 693
<212> DNA
```

```
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3688740CB1
gttggtttaa tgggattgtg gaagagaatg actccaatat ttggaagttc tggtacacca 60
atcagecace gtecaagaac tgcacacatg ettacetgte teegtaceee ttcatgagag 120
gegageacaa etegaectee tatgaetetg cagttattta eegtggttte tgggeagtee 180
tgatgctcct gggggtagtt gctgtagtca tcgcaagctt tttgatcatc tgtgcagccc 240
ccttcgccag ccattttctc tacaaagctg ggggaggctc atatattgct gcagatggaa 300
tttettetet etgttaetea ageeteteaa agteettatt gteecageet etgegtgaaa 360
egtetteage cateaatgae ateteaetee tteaagecet tatgecaetg etgggatgga 420
ccagtcactg gacctgcatt acagtgggct tatattgacc tttacctcta cacttgtata 480
taactegttt teecatttag ttgcaagaca ettggaagea cagaccaagg ettacatttg 540
tgttttaatg tttttcttgt aaatgcttta tgcctaaatg tttctgtact actcttcttt 600
ccaaatcctt attgtttaaa agtttctctc ctactatacc atgccttata aatattgatt 660
gaatgaatgg atgaaatgca tacctgctta tag
                                                                           693
<210> 44
<211> 1212
<212> DNA
<213> Homo sapiens
<220>
<221> misc_feature
<223> Incyte ID No: 3742589CB1
ccctcgaggc aacttgccct tctcaaacat ggccgccacg gcgcctctgg aagggaaccg 60
etetgggeec egeetttgat etegttggtg gggetggggg atgagagetg eacegegegg 120
gacaagtcgc cggcggcgcc cgacggagca gaacagagag catggagctg gagaggatcg 180
teagtgeage ettette tittgeeaga caeacetee ggaggeegae eteagtget 240 tggatgaggt catettete tatgtgettg gggteetgga ggacetggge ceeteggge 300 cateagagga gaaettegat atggaggett teaetgagat gatggaggee tatgtgeetg 360
gettegecca catececagg ggeacaatag gggacatgat geagaagete teagggeage 420 tgagegatge caggaacaaa gagaacetge aacegeagag etetggtgte caaggteagg 480
tgcccatcte eccagageee etgcagegge ecgaaatget caaagaagag actaggtett 540
eggetgetge tgetgeagae acceaagatg aggeaactgg egetgaggag gagettetge 600
caggggtgga tgtactcctg gaggtgttcc ctacctgttc ggtggagcag gcccagtggg 660
tgctggccaa agctcggggg gacttggaag aagctgtgca gatgctggta gagggaaagg aagaggggcc tgcagcctgg gagggccca accaggacct gcccagacgc ctcagaggcc
cccaaaagga tgagctgaag tccttcatcc tgcagaagta catgatggtg gatagcgcag 840
aggatcagaa gattcaccgg cccatggctc ccaaggaggc ccccaagaag ctgatccgat 900
acategacaa ecaggtagtg ageaccaaag gggagegatt caaagatgtg eggaaccetg 960
aggecgagga gatgaaggee acatacatea aceteaagee agecagaaag tacegettee 1020
attgaggcac tegeeggact etgeeegage ettetagget eagateceag agggatgeag
gagecetata eccetacaca ggggeeceet aacteetgte eccettetet acteetttgc 1140
tecatagtgt taacetacte teggagetge etecatggge acagtaaagg tggcecaagg 1200
aaaaaaaaaa aa
                                                                           1212
```